SENTRUM VIR BIBLIOTEEK- EN
INLIGTINGSDIENSTE CENTRE FOR LIBRARY AND IMFORMATION SERVICES

VERVALDATUMIDATE DUE

## 84 MAR 1992

IBL/ /LE


001.3072008 HSER ERP 23


294156

Education: The public opinion

## Education: The public opinion

S.W.H. Engelbrecht Andri van der Merwe

Technical editing: Amelia Vermaak

S.W.H. Engelbrecht, D.Ed., THED, General Manager

Andri van der Merwe, Ph.D., THED, Research Specialist

ISBN 0796909776
© Human Sciences Research Council, 1991

Printed by HSRC Publishers
134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria

There can be little doubt that education is a key issue in South African society despite the unrest and stay-aways that have been a feature of black education in recent times. The virtually daily comments in the press on one or other aspect of education and the general apprehension about the educational situation in the country testify to this. Now that a political solution is in sight in South Africa, the question of what the future educational dispensation should be is looming ever larger. Clearly we cannot wait for the politicians to determine what will happen with education. Educationists and those with an interest in education will have to get together as soon as possible to devise a new educational dispensation for South Africa that will in particular address the current problems of legitimacy, relevance and provision. Should success be achieved here, it will be a major pointer for a future South Africa where all the country's inhabitants can live in peaceful co-existence.

Surely one of the main contributions that can be made to such an endeavour is the provision of up-to-date, usable information on people's views on specific educational matters. Sound decisions on important educational issues can be made only if decision makers have at their disposal accurate information on how people feel about those particular issues. It goes without saying that a future dispensation will be able to claim credibility only if it is apparent that extensive consultations took place and that the opinion of all interest groups were sought and taken into consideration. To help meet this requirement the Group: Education of the HSRC conducted a survey in 1989 and again in 1990 to ascertain people's views on a number of pressing educational matters. This report discusses the findings of the two surveys - a separate report has already appeared on the 1989 survey. In the report in question not only are the 1990 data discussed but comparisons are also drawn with the previous year in instances where the same questions were asked.

The intention throughout was that where questions/statements could meaningfully be repeated, this would be done in an attempt to determine trends. In a similar survey to be'conducted in 1991, certain questions
that were esked in the previous two surveys will again be included. However the situation in South Africa is so fluid that some questions/ statements will have become irrelevant and will accordingly not be repeated.

Through these gurveys and the publication of the data, the Group: Education of the BSRC would like to make a contribution to the current debate on education, specifically in respect of the provision of reliable information on South Africans' views on particular educational issues. At the same time the data give an interesting and significant insight into local expectations concerning education in the country.

```
Acknowledgement
The authors wish to thank Prof. T.R. Botha of the Randse Afrikaanse
Universiteit for his help with the compilation of the questionnaire and
the critical evaluation of the text.
Prof. Sarie Berkhout's help with the interpretation of the data is
highly appreciated.
```

CONTENTS PAGE
1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
2 BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION ..... 2
3 THE OPINION SURVEY ..... 6
3.1 Introduction ..... 6
3.2 Contact between learners of different population groups ..... 7
3.3 Parental say ..... 10
3.4 Group identity,transfer of culture and commonalities in South African society ..... 14
3.5 Segregation/Integration of education ..... 19
3.6 Expectations regarding the maintenance of separate school systems for the various population groups ..... 23
3.7 Education standards ..... 24
3.8 Cohesion forces in education ..... 27
3.9 Financing of education ..... 31
3.1C One department of education ..... 35
3.11 Relevancy in education: History and technical education ..... 37
4 CONCLUSION ..... 41
APPENDIX A - 1989 SURVEY DATA
APPE:NDIX B - 1990 SURVEY DATA
APPENDIX C - SAMPLE ALLOCATION ..... 1990

## INTRODUCTION

South Africa is experiencing a period in its history when changes are not only occurring at an unprecedented rate but when the demand for change is also greater than ever before. All population groups realize that change is inevitable and that the time has come to scrap old and dubious practices and to propose new and more viable alternatives. The politicians in particular have an enormous responsibility in that the creation of a new South Africa - not only better than the old one but also more stable and prosperous - lies in their hands. However the politicians should not have to tackle the task of reconstruction single-handedly: they need the support of all South Africans that their decisions can be well considered and sound.

Education also poses great challenges. For some time now there has been a crisis in the legitimacy, relevance and provision of education. This crisis has not yet been addressed, but the demands for an education system that will fulfil everyone's needs vary widely at this stage. It is also crucial to synchronize the proposals for a new political dispensation with the kind of education system that will be implemented in future.

Apart from indications from certain people and interest groups as to what they would expect of a new education system, very little has been done so far to change course toward such a system. Contact between interest groups has been limited to the few occasions when political groups have met or when the public sector' (education departments) and the private sector have held talks.

It should be obvious that at the present juncture, reliable and timely information on education and on people's expectations regarding education would be of inestimable value to decision makers. All too often, politicians and officials take important decisions on the assumption that they know exactly what the people want but there is actually relatively little empirical information on how South Africans feel about important issues in education, for example contact between
different groups of pupils, the teaching of particular subjects, the financing of education, the opening of schools to all races, and numerous other related issues.

Two years ago the Group: Education of the HSRC began a project to collect information annually from the general South African public about their views on topical educational matters. The rapid changes currently taking place in the country naturally mean that the same questions cannot be put every year. Some changes are so sweeping that some questions will no longer be applicable and these will have to be replaced by other questions. Nevertheless questions should be respected where possible in an effort to determine trends relating to specific issues.

This is the second report to appear. The data that were collected during the surveys of 1989 and 1990 are discussed in it. Changes in the sociopolitical and educational framework during this period have already led to some of the questions being replaced by others. Nevertheless it was possible to retain a sufficiently large number of questions so that the 1989 and the 1990 data could be compared.

The sampling for the data collection was done by the centre for Statistics of the HSRC. This report deals with the qualitative interpretation of the collected data.

It is envisaged that the survey will be repeated in 1991 and that once again, the statements to which people have to react, will be modified according to prevailing circumstances.

## 2 BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

Tables 1 to 7 contain biographical data on the respondents in the 1990 sample. (For the 1989 data see Appendix A.)

The sample allocation for the black and brown people and Asians was done according to the population distribution indicated by the 1985 population census. The 1990 housing register was used for the sample of white respondents.

* White respondents: 399
* Brown respondents: 400
* Asian respondents: 400
* Black respondents: 802

TABEE 1: SEX


Practical considerations make only one visit to a household possible. This meant that interviews were conducted more often with women who did not work away from home.
tABLE 2: AGE FREQUENCIES

| Age frequencies | \% <br> White | \% <br> Brown | \% <br> Asian | \% <br> Black |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 14 to 19 years | 5,8 | 11,5 | 14,3 | 17,0 |
| 20 to 24 years | 11,7 | 10,5 | 12,3 | 13,3 |
| 25 to 34 years | 23,7 | 24,4 | 22,3 | 28,3 |
| 35 to 44 years | 15,2 | 20,9 | 24,3 | 18,2 |
| 45 to 54 years | 13,7 | 15,7 | 15,3 | 11,2 |
| 55 to 64 years | 15,1 | 11,5 | 8,0 | 7,0 |
| 65 to 99 years | 14,7 | 5,5 | 3,5 | 5,0 |
| TOTAL | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |

TABLE 3: MARITAL STATUS

| Marital status | $\%$ White | \% Brown | $\%$ Asian | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Legally married Ceremonially married Never married Widow/Widower Divorced <br> Live together | $\begin{array}{r} 59,7 \\ - \\ 19,9 \\ 11,7 \\ 8,7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48,9 \\ 2,7 \\ 32,7 \\ 9,2 \\ 4,0 \\ 2,5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,0 \\ 4,3 \\ 26,8 \\ 8,3 \\ 1,8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,4 \\ 11,8 \\ 44,9 \\ 6,0 \\ 2,0 \\ 2,9 \end{array}$ |
| TOTAL | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |

TABLE 4: EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

| Educational qualifications | \% White | $\%$ Brown | $\%$ <br> Asian | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None <br> Gr. $1 \& 2$, Std 1 <br> Std 2 <br> Std 3 <br> Std 4 <br> Std 5 <br> Std 6 (Form 1) <br> Std, 7 (Form 2) <br> Std 8 (Form 3) \& NTC 1 <br> Std 9 (Form 4) \& NTC 2 <br> Std 10 (Form 5) \& NTC 3 <br> Std $10 \&$ diploma <br> B. degree/Honours <br> Master's degree <br> Doctor's degree <br> other | $\begin{gathered} - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ 0,5 \\ 5,6 \\ 5,2 \\ 22,4 \\ 4,8 \\ 30,9 \\ 17,2 \\ 11,7 \\ 1,4 \\ 0,2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,0 \\ 3,7 \\ 4,2 \\ 3,0 \\ 5,7 \\ 10,7 \\ 19,5 \\ 9,7 \\ 18,7 \\ 6,7 \\ 5,7 \\ 4,5 \\ 2,5 \\ - \\ - \\ 0,2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,8 \\ 1,8 \\ 1,3 \\ 3,0 \\ 3,8 \\ 5,5 \\ 12,5 \\ 11,3 \\ 20,5 \\ 11,0 \\ 16,3 \\ 6,5 \\ 2,5 \\ 0,3 \\ 0,3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,6 \\ 2,9 \\ 4,2 \\ 3,6 \\ 6,6 \\ 11,1 \\ 14,0 \\ 11,4 \\ 14,5 \\ 9,9 \\ 10,0 \\ 3,7 \\ 0,5 \\ - \\ - \end{array}$ |
| TOTAL | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |

TABLE 5: HOME LANGUAGE

| Home language | \% White | ' $\%$ <br> Brown | $8$ <br> Asian | \% <br> Black |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Afrikaans | 56,8 | 78,0 | - | 0,6 |
| English | 40,7 | 22,0 | 91,5 | 0,4 |
| European language | 1,8 | - | 0,8 | - |
| Eastern language | 0,7 | - | 7,8 | - |
| Southern Sotho | - | - | - | 14,0 |
| Western Sotho (Tswana) | - | - | - | 12,8 |
| Northern Sotho (Pedi) | - | - | - | 7,9 |
| Swazi | - | - | - | 1,2 |
| Ndebele | - | - | - | 2,2 |
| Xhosa | - | - | - | 21,7 |
| Zulu | - | - | - | 33,7 |
| Shangaan ${ }^{\text {Tsonga }}$ | - | - | - | 4,6 |
| Venda\Lemba | - | - | - | 0,9 |
| TOTAL | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |

TABLE 6: OCCUPATION

| Occupation | White | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Asian } \end{gathered}$ | $\%$ Black |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profes., semiprofes.\& technical Management, executive \& admin. Clerical and sales <br> Transport, delivery \& communication Services <br> Artisan and apprentice <br> Mines, quarry, production foreman \& supervisor, operator, related workers Economically inactive persons | 11,4 <br> 9,1 <br> 16,3 <br> 1,5 <br> 5,7 <br> 5,6 <br> 7,1 <br> 43,1 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,0 \\ 0,8 \\ 8,3 \\ 2,5 \\ 5,3 \\ 4,0 \\ 23,6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,5 \\ 2,3 \\ 12,3 \\ 1,8 \\ 4,8 \\ 2,8 \\ 13,8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,1 \\ 0,1 \\ 3,6 \\ 2,4 \\ 3,5 \\ 2,8 \\ 26,3 \end{array}$ |
| TOTAL | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |



THE OPINION SURVEY

### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

Iwenty-four statements on education and the development of education were put to the respondents. Each respondent had to give his views on each statement by indicating to what extent he agreed with the statement. There were four possibilities to choose from, namely agree, agree to some extent, disagree to some extent and disagree. The
statements have been divided into categories for the purpose of this report.

The statements will subsequently be discussed according to category classification. The numbers 1 and 2 refer to the years 1989 and 1990 respectively. For a more detailed analysis, i.e. language groups, educational levels, etc. the reader is referred to Appendix $B$.

### 3.2 CONTACT BETWEEN LEARNERS OF DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS

One of the major criticisms levelled at the present segregated school system is that it alienates youths of the different population groups. The same argument naturally applies to Afrikaans-speaking and Englishspeaking learners who are also educated in separate schools. The differences that exist with regard to language, culture, religion and life style do not become evident every day and consequently young people have not learned to cope with them. In contrast, the work situation is becoming increasingly integrated and young workers are expected to make adjustments for which the school has not prepared them.

While more opportunities are being created for youths from different population groups to be educated together, one has to accept that segregated schooling will remain for some time to come. Consequently it is important to know to what extent South Africans experience a need for contact opportunities and what their views are with regard to the creation of such opportunities.

The 1990 survey indicates that respondents from all four population groups supported the statement that contact across the colour line (Statement 3) should be encouraged. Though the percentage of whites supporting the statement was relatively low when compared with. the percentages of the other population groups, $60,6 \%$ were still in favour of the idea. For the other population groups the corresponding percentages were 82,1 for brown people, 74,7 for the Asians and 77,0 for the blacks. When the numbers of those who tended to agree are added to the numbers of those who definitely agreed, the percentages increase considerably as can be seen from the total of the two
percentages for the whites, namely 75,6. It is interesting to note that the higher the respondents' qualifications were - in the case of all four population groups - the greater the tendency towards contact. As far as the whites were concerned, more English-speaking than Afrikaans-speaking respondents supported contact.

## STATEMENT 3 <br> CONTACT BETWEEN PUPILS ACROSS THE COLOURLINE SHOULD BE ENCOURAGED



Other statements were that there should be more sports contact between the different groups (Statement 9) and that young leaders from the different population groups should debate matters of immediate concern more often (Statement 22). The majority of the respondents from all four population groups supported these two statements. It is again interesting to note that there was more support among the whites for the idea that youth leaders should debate issues of importance (71,2\%) than there was for contact in the sports arena (63,18).

Though the first statement (Statement 3) was not formulated identically in 1989 - reference was then made to contact between groups specifically during choir festivals, drama presentations and art exhibitions -
it is still of interest to note that the statement as formulated then drew less support from the whites (70,8\% supported the idea or were inclined to support the idea). Support from the other groups did not vary to the same extent. The statements concerning contact during sports events and among youth leaders, however, were formulated identically in the two years, and it is considered that these two statements drew the support of 70,18 and $74,0 \%$ of the whites respectively in 1989 (those who supported and those who were inclined to support, added together), then it would seem as if in both cases there has been a slight increase in the level of support. As far as the other population groups are concerned, there was strong support in 1989 and 1990 for both forms of contact.


Without analyzing the data in greater detail, it can be concluded that there was considerable support for more contact between the different population groups in different areas of concern. Variations between language groups and/or between various socio-economic groups did occur,
but in general there was a high level of support in these groups and there were more respondents who agreed with the statement or who were inclined to agree, than those who held the opposite view.

STATEMENT 22
YOUTH LEADERS OF THE DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS SHOULD REGULARLY DEBATE

3.3 PARENTAL SAY

Much has been written on the topic of parental siay in education and this subject has also often been debated. It is not the principle of parental say that is at issue here, but the way in which this say is accommodated in practice. The issue concerns the extent to which parents are involved in or have an actual say in the determination of educational policy. We are concerned here with their involvement in such matters as what should be taught in the schools, the appointment of teachers, the establishment of admission criteria for pupils and the financing of the school's activities. Although the authorities in South Africa have always adhered to the principle of parental say, parental committees and councils have always been bodies with limited
executive powers, and they represent the only mechanisms for parental say in practice. The De Lange Report made a plea for greater parental say in 1981, as can be seen from the recommendation that the functions and power of the school committees and of the school principal and his staff should be extended. This report also emphasized the importance of the freedom of parental choice. Minister Clase's three models also addressed this issue last year. It is important to note that the 1989 survey was conducted before the publication of details on the models and before the 1990 survey was conducted some months later. One can therefore accept that all the discussions regarding the three models did have an influence on the people's responses. The statements in the 1989 and 1990 survey in fact concerned parental choice on certain matter:

In the two surveys the same three statements were made and it is therefore possible to compare the results for the two years. The respondents were asked whether they agreed or disagreed with the following three statements:

The parent community and not the government should decide which children should be admitted to schools in a particular community (Statement 4).

* Parents should send children to a school of their choice (Statement 6).
* Parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling (Statement 7).

In the 1989 survey the majority of the respondents - in most cases 50\% or more - indicated that they supported the first-mentioned statement. When those who were inclined to support the statement were added to the percentages of those who definitely agreed with the statement, the figures rose to 70 and in some cases to 90\%. One could therefore deduce relatively strong support for the statements from these responses. The deviation in the 1989 survey (Statement 6) where the majority of brown people $(46,6 \%)$ did not agree with the statement that parents should send children to a school of their choice was striking
(Statement 7). Nor did they agree with the statement that parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling (43,1\% disagreed and $36,1 \%$ agreed with the statement).

STATEMENT 4
THE PARENT COMMUNITY SHOULD DECIDE WHICH PUPILS SHOULD BE ADMITTED TO SCHOOLS


STATEMENT 6
PARENTS SHOULD SEND THEIR CHILDREN
TO A SCHOOL OF THEIR CHOICE
PERCENTAGE


POPULATION GROUP

| AGREE | agree TO EXTENT |
| :--- | :--- |
| DISAGREE TO EXTENT | DISAGREE |

## STATEMENT 7 <br> PARENTS SHOULD HAVE A DIRECT SAY IN THEIR CHILDREN'S SCHOOLING



The 1990 responses differed in three ways in particular from those of 1989. In the first place there was a general increase in the percentages of respondents who agreed with the three statements. In other words, there was stronger support for the idea that parents should have a say in all three matters. Secondly, the discrepancy in the view of the brown people with regard to the two statements referred to earlier, had disappeared and by far the majority supported both statements. For example, 88,2\% of the brown people in 1990 supported the idea that parents should decide for themselves to which school they wanted to send their children (Statement 6), and 70,2\% agreed with the statement that parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling (Statement 7). In the third place it was noticeable how the percentages of the whites who supported all three statements, had increased. With regard to the statement that parents should have the right to send their children to the school of their choice (Statement $6)$, the 1990 percentage of 91,6 differed considerably from the 61,0 of 1989. Similarly 80,98 of the white respondents who in 1990 supported
the idea that the parent community should decide who should be admitted to local schools (Statement 4), again differed largely from the corresponding 55,6 in 1989. Regarding the statement that parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling, the 1990 percentage was 65,5\%, whereas in 1989 it had been 48,4\%.

In general terms one can conclude that in 1990 and in 1989 the majority in all four population groups supported parental involvement and say, but that a strong increase in this support could be detected in the 1990 responses when they were compared with those of the previous year. It would seem safe to conclude, therefore, that developments in the period between the two surveys had an influence on the views of respondents regarding these issues.

### 3.4 GROUP IDENTITY, TRANSFER OF CULTURE AND COMMONALITY IN SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY

All the concepts referred to in the above heading are heavily loaded in the South African context with special connotations which complicate their use. Consequently one is particularly aware of the special problems involved in using these concepts in an empirical survey. While concepts such as group identity and culture became, in terms of government policy over many years for many people synonymous with a system they rejected, the concept of commonality is a new one which still needs to be legitimized within the broad population context. In retrospect it is difficult to comment on the hidden elements contained in the responses to each of the three statements involved here.

However, it is likely that people regard these concepts as if there were a knowledge base of standpoints accessible to some, but of which others are not aware. As is the case in so many other similar matters, in time one's own point of view is equated with reality and in the process the truth is los末. In the two surveys correspondents were asked to react to the following five statements:

[^0]* The school should strive to preserve the group identity of every. child (Statement 14).
* Schools should cultivate a common South African identity (Statement 5).
* Provision should be made in school subjects for pupils to study the cultures of other population groups (Statement 1).
* The establishment of a common South African identity is only possible in schools where pupils from different population groups are accommodated in the same classrooms (Statement 19).

STATEMENT 14
THE SCHOOL SHOULD STRIVE TO PRESERVE THE GROUP IDENTITY OF EVERY CHILD

PERCENTAGES


| agree | (奴 agree to extent |
| :--- | :--- |
| disagree to extent | WIBAGREE |

What is noticeable about the 1989 survey is firstly that more respondents (a higher percentage) agreed or were inclined to agree with each statement than those who disagreed or were inclined to disagree. Quite naturally the percentages varied and some statements drew stronger or weaker support from some of the respondent groups. There
was only one exception to this generalization and that was that the majority of the brown people (those who disagreed or were inclined to disagree) rejected the statement that schools should strive to foster the group identity of every child (Statement 14).

In comparison to the white and black people, fewer brown people and Asians in 1989 supported the view that South African schools transfer a community's culture adequately (Statement 16). On taking into consideration the special problems we have in South Africa with these two concepts, the results did not come as a surprise.

## STATEMENT 16 <br> EVERY COMMUNITY'S CULTURE IS BEING adequately transferred in sa schools



Worth noting is the strong support all four population groups gave to the idea that schools should promote a common South Africanism in all pupils (Statement 5).

The overall impression one gets when comparing the results of the 1990 survey with that of 1989 is that support for the various statements changed very little with only a few noticeable exceptions. Regarding
the statement that schools do a good job of transferring the culture of all the various groups, the total of the percentages of those who agreed and who were inclined to agree, was generally lower in 1990 than in 1989 (Statement 16). Only the brown people represented an exception here, with a very small increase in the total of the two percentages. For both the whites and the brown people, however, the percentages of the respondents who fully supported the statement, were slightly higher. The majority of these respondents were Afrikaansspeaking.


Regarding the statement that schools should foster the group identity of every child, many more whites agreed or were inclined to agree in 1990 than in 1989 (Statement 14). More brown people also supported the idea in 1990, but this can probably be ascribed to the very slight support for the statement in 1989. Also noteworthy is the considerable decrease in the percentage of the black respondents who supported the statement in 1990. In both 1989 and 1990 the majority of the blacks, whites, brown people and the Asians supported the idea of promoting a common South Africanism (Statement 5).

## STATEMENT 5 <br> SCHOOLS SHOULD CULTIVATE A COMMON SA IDENTITY



STATEMENT 19
ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMMON SA IDENTITY IS ONLY POSSIBLE WHERE DIFFERENT GROUPS are accommodated in the same classrooms


It seems safe to conclude that developments during the past eighteen months have had some effect on views regarding these statements. The whites, blacks and the Asians showed slightly stronger support for the statement on the promotion of commonality in education, and the whites especially showed stronger support for matters relating to a community's own identity/culture. However the majority still supported all three statements, and consequently group identity,own culture and commonality should not be seen as mutually exclusive educational activities.

### 3.5 SEGREGATION/INTEGRATION OF EDUCATION

The cardinal issue still remains the opening of South African schools to all population groups. On the one hand such a step would go against all the arguments and rhetoric that have been put forward in some circles over so many years as to why integration of our schools would not be possible or desirable. On the other hand it would do away with an education system that has been unacceptable to a large proportion of the South African community and that has become to many the very essence of a discriminatory practice. In the third place the opening of all the schools to all population groups would bring the country $c^{\prime} \operatorname{coser}_{\text {i }}$ to an equal educational dispensation, because the argument has always been -especially after developments in the USA - that separate education cannot be equal.

It is usually believed that the present segregated educational dispensation is the outcome of the wishes of the majority of the white voters. It is also believed that the various white language groups do not share the same point of view regarding the opening of schools to all races. Furthermore, most people would be of the opinion that the majority of the blacks would support the desegregation of schools. The aim of the next two statements was therefore to determine the views of South Africans with regard to segregated and desegregated education:

[^1]It is essential for pupils from the different population groups to be educated in separate schools (Statement 12).

If one looks at the 1989 results it is interesting to note how the reaction to the two statements can vary, even within one population group. As far as the whites are concerned just more than a third ( $36,1 \%$ ) agreed that pupils from different population groups should be educated in separate schools and just more than a third (36,2\%) disagreed (Statement 12). (In the case of the other population groups there were more who disagreed with the statement than who agreed).

## STATEMENT 12 <br> IT IS ESSENTIAL FOR PUPILS FROM DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS TO BE EDUCATED IN SEPARATE SCHOOLS



Regarding the other statement, namely that pupils from different population groups should be educated in the same schools and class rooms (Statement 8), nearly half the whites (49,2\%) disagreed and only 19,9\% agreed. Could it be that they argued that although it is not necessary to educate children from different population groups in
separate schools (after all there are already some mixed schools), it is desirable or preferable or even more advantageous to do so? Or could it be that we are faced here with an ambivalence because people's views on the matter are divided.

## STATEMENT 8 <br> PUPILS FROM DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS SHOULD ATTEND THE SAME SCHOOLS AND SHARE the same classrooms



That integrated education is not necessarily the choice of all blacks, Asians and brown people can be seen from the fact that nearly a quarter of the blacks and the Asians and nearly a third of the brown people supported the statement that the children from different population groups should be educated separately. Of course, this should be weighed against the nearly half of all respondents from these population groups who. disagreed with the statement. The percentages of the blacks, the Asians and the brown people who did not agree with the statement that pupils from the different population groups should be educated in the same schools and classrooms were very small. This could be an indication that fine differences in nuance were detected in the statements. As far as the 1989 survey is concerned, the
conclusion, however, is very clear, namely that the majority of the whites preferred separate education and the majority of the other three groups preferred integrated schools.

Were there any changes of opinion between September 1989 and September 1990? What strikes one first of all about the 1990 data is that a higher percentage of the whites were of the opinion then that children from the different population groups should be educated separately (Statement 12) (42,8\% as against 36,1\%). The percentage who agreed with the statement that children from different population groups should be educated in the same schools and classrooms (Statement 8), also rose, from $19,9 \%$ to $27,2 \%$. This last difference is quite large and does not only indicate a considerable change with regard to the previous year, but also contradicts the view expressed regarding the previous statement. If one adds the percentages of those who agreed, to the percentage of those who were inclined to agree with both statements, one finds in the first place an increase from 1989 to 1990 of those who were of the opinion that children from different population groups should be educated together in the same schools and classrooms (Statement 8) (from $35,2 \%$ to $46,7 \%$ ). At the same time there was also an increase in the percentage of those (Statement 12) who believed that children from different population groups should be educated in separate schools (from 48,7\% to 59,3\%). The information, therefore, does not support a clear tendency in either the one or the other direction. As far as the other population groups are concerned, the situation is less ambivalent in the sense that by far the majority were of the opinion, in 1989 and 1990 that children from different population groups should be educated'together in the same schools and classrooms. A minority supported the idea that children from the different population groups should be educated separately.

The 1990 survey enables one to make an analysis in terms of language and age groups. There are considerable differences, between the Afrikaans-speaking and the English-speaking white respondents in that the former were more inclined to support a segregated educational dispensation. Surprisingly, the same phenomenon was found" among the Asians and the brown people, in the sense that the English-speaking Asians and brown people were more inclined to support integrated
schools than those who spoke Afrikaans or an oriental language. This could indicate that medium of instruction or the language problem had had an effect on the respondents' views on these issues.

As far as qualifications are concerned, it can generally be concluded that the higher a person's qualifications, the stronger was the support for integrated education. This applied to all population groups with the only exception the blacks among whom there were some disparities. It is also noteworthy that among the whites and the Asians - the two groups who from an educational provision perspective were better off than anybody else - there was a progressively stronger rejection of integratted education as the respondents became older. As far as the other two groups were concerned, the preference for integrated education was much more evenly spread over the various age groups. In so far as the tendency over the past few years has been to create rather more than fewer opportunities for integrated education, this at least has been in line with the preferences of the younger generation.

### 3.6 EXPECTATIONS REGARDING THE MAINTENANCE OF SEPARATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS FOR THE VARIOUS POPULATION GROUPS.

Though it can be stated that the majority of the whites preferred a separate system of education for the different population groups, and the other population groups were more strongly in favour of desegregating the system, it is still very interesting to ask what people's expectations are regarding the extent to which their preferences will be accommodated in the future. The September 1989 survey took place shortly after the general election of that year, but was far enough removed from the dramatic changes introduced on 2 February 1990. The September 1990 survey was removed far enough from that date for all to feel the impact of the changes taking place. In a sense one could interpret the reaction of respondents to the statement as their interpretation of the extent and irreversibility of the events that had taken place.

The most interesting aspect of the reaction to the statement is not the changing view expressed by all four population groups - after all the dramatic changes during those more or less twelve months predetermined
such a change of view - but the remarkable similarity that can be found in the reaction of all four population groups to the statement during both surveys. If we add the number of those who were inclined to support the statement to the number of those who supported it, then it is apparent that nearly fifty per cent of the respondents of all four population groups were of the opinion in 1989 that separate schools would be maintained for the next twenty years at least (Statement 17).

## STATEMENT 17 SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR EACH POPULATION GROUP WILL STILL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE NEXT TWENTY YEARS



Furthermore if we add the percentages of those who rejected the statement to the percentages of those who were inclined to reject it in 1990, just about seventy per cent of all four population groups held the view that separate schools would not last another twenty years.

Closer analysis of the 1990 results shows differences in the views of language and qualification groups, but they do not represent a major shift from the view held by the population group as a whole. It is noteworthy that the English-speaking respondents in all four population
groups were more optimistic about the imminent dismantling of separate schools. The only exception was in the case of the Asians who spoke oriental languages and who were even more optimistic than the previously mentioned respondents. Respondents with higher qualifications seem to be more convinced that separate schools would not last another twenty years than those with lower qualifications. Age did not seem to have a noticeable effect on people's views on this issue.

### 3.7 EDUCATION STANDARDS

The standard of education in black education is very often the focus of attention in discussions on education. Each year the results obtained in the standard 10 examination draw the attention to the problems experienced in black education. The exceedingly bad results of the past two years, contrasted with the exceptionally good results of the white and Asian pupils, are still fresh in the mind. There seem to be huge differences in the educational standards of the various education systems! These differences become obvious when the end product - the results of the Standard 10 examinations - are compared. The differences can be ascribed to factors such as the discrepancies in the per capita spending, poorly qualified teachers, inadequate facilities, etc. In some instances the poor results are blamed on the politicizing of black education. Poor school attendance, partly on account of intimidation, has led to a situation in which not much constructive education was possible. In white education, the very good standard 10 results are often seen as proof of a high standard of education. This conclusion is made in spite of the warning that the coaching of pupils for the exams and the overemphasizing of memorized facts as opposed to learning with comprehension may lead to other problems. Lack of criteria to determine the quality of education often leads to a situation in which teacher-pupil ratio, the number of pupils in a class, per capita spending, availability of textbooks, laboratories and other facilities are used to measure the standard. If compared in this way to white education, black education is lacking in standard. Although many South Africans expect the standard set in white education to be the norm for all schools in future (see 1989 survey, Statement 17), some fear that by having pupils from different language, cultural
and socio-economic backgrounds in the same classroom, the standard of education will be lowered. The respondents were asked to air their views on this issue.

## STATEMENT 13

THERE WILL BE A DECLINE IN ACADEMIC STANDARDS IF PUPILS FROM DIFFERENT GROUPS ARE ACCOMMODATED IN THE SAME CLASSROOM PERCENTAGE


In 1989 about $30 \%$ of the respondents from the four population groups were of the opinion that educational standards would decline if pupils from different cultural groups were to be taught in the same classrooms (Statement 13). The most outstanding variation in the 1990 results was the increase in the percentage of the white respondents (55,4\% compared with $38,6 \%$ ) who were of the opinion that there would be a decline in standards, while the majority of the respondents from the other three population groups did not expect the standards to show any decline. From September 1989 to September 1990 the white respondents became more convinced that integrated education, or open schools, would lead to a decline in the standard of education while the respondents from the other population groups constituted the opposite opinion - that standards would in fact be raised. It is possible that the unrest
situation in black schools and the poor standard 10 examination results of blacks could have contributed to the formation of the white respondents' views. The reasons for the change in opinion of the other respondents are not clear.

The role educational standards play in influencing people's choice between integrated or open schools should not be underestimated. This was illustrated by the reaction of the respondents to the next statement.

### 3.8 COHESIVE FORCES IN EDUCATION

All heterogeneous societies are characterized by two opposing forces, effecting moves in opposite directions. On the one hand the centrifugal forces tend to have a disintegrating influence and it would be possible to describe cultural pluralism as one such force. Inasmuch as pluralism in culture in a society is accentuated it can lead to diversity instead of commonality being emphasized. On the other hand forces can promote social cohesion by identifying the extent of commonality and through this commonality attempt to bring about unity in a maze of diversity. This does not imply the abolition of group identity, but is merely an attempt to promote aspects of common interest despite the diversity.

It is to be expected that certain common interests will act as a binding factor in schools where pupils from different population groups share the same classroom. Is this factor religion, culture, population group or perhaps language? To obtain more clarity on which binding forces people value most, a statement on this matter was included in both surveys (Statement 23).

Much could be deduced from the results of the 1989 survey regarding matters South Africans valued. All four population groups placed educational standards top of the list, thereby indicating that they regarded education standards as the most important common denominator for pupils sharing the same classroom and school. Next on the list for the white respondents was population group, followed by language. The black people and the Asians put language second, while the brown people

## STATEMENT 23

PUPILS SHARING CLASSROOMS IN THE SAME SCHOOL SHOULD HAVE SOMETHING IN COMMON.

WHICH IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR?


voted religion second and language third. It was noticeable that the black and brown people and the Asians did not regard population group as of much importance.

In 1990 a different picture emerged. The white and brown people and the Asians still regarded educational standards as the most important common denominator, an even bigger percentage of the white people (52\% as opposed to $40,5 \%$ in 1989) and the Asians (47\% to 42,4\%) opted for this in 1990. Language was voted into second place by both groups ( $18,7 \%$ and $21,5 \%$ respectively). The brown people regarded religion as the second most important factor after educational standards (27,6\% and 28\% respectively). In the 1990 survey the black people regarded language as the most important common element for pupils sharing a classroom while educational standard was voted second. Religion and population group were given very little attention. What does this all mean?

On comparing the results of the two years, it becomes clear that educational standards were very highly rated by all four population groups (in seven out of a possible eight times voted first choice). Language and religion were also highly regarded as a common denominator (second or third in 13 out of 16 times and religion was voted first once). Population group did not receive much attention as a common denominator. It was voted second most important by the white people in 1989. In 1990 it was rated fourth. Population groups was preceded by educational standards, language and religion.

With regard to the question whether Afrikaans-speaking and Englishspeaking South Africans shared the same opinion, it was found that although both groups regarded education standards as the most important, the English-speaking respondents felt even more strongly about this ( $65,1 \%$ as to $42,4 \%$ ) than the Afrikaans-speaking group who voted religion into the second place, language third and population group fourth. The English-speaking respondents voted language second and attached little importance to the other two factors. On the whole it can be said that educational standards, language and religion, in this order, were the three factors that the white respondents regarded as important.

Within the group of brown respondents interesting differences were found to exist between the Afrikaans-speaking and English-speaking groups. It was found that the Afrikaans-speaking group did not attach the same degree of importance to educational standards (23,9\%) as to religion ( $32,6 \%$ ) while the English-speaking group regarded educational standards ( $46,6 \%$ ) as much more important than any of the other factors mentioned. Language was not found a dividing factor among the Asians.

The Sotho, Nguni and Shangaan\Tsonga-speaking black people regarded language as the most important factor for pupils to share a classroom. Educational standard was rated a close second.

It would seem that all four population groups regarded educational standards as very important. The more educated the respondents were, the more important they regarded this factor. The brown respondents with the lowest academic qualifications regarded religion as the most important factor with educational standards rated third after language. The poorly qualified black respondents rated language as the most important, followed by educational standards and religion.

If age is used as a determinant religion was considered more important by the young white people while the older respondents chose education standards as the most important. The young brown respondents regarded language as very important while the older groups regarded religion, language and educational standards all very important with slightly more emphasis on educational standards. Among the Asians, all the age groups except the youngest, voted for educational standards as the most important factor. The young ones did not think it necessary to have anything in common in order to share a classroom, although they regarded educational standards and language as strong possibilities for second and third place.

In conclusion it would seem that educational standards were regarded as the most important factor by the majority of the respondents, though interesting variations were found when language, academic qualifications and age were taken into account.

### 3.9 FINANCING OF EDUCATION

One of the most difficult problems that especially Third. World countries have to face is the high cost of formal education - too high to be affordable. Although many reasons could be listed, two come to mind, namely the fact that the economies of the countries do not perform to the required level to finance education adequately and; secondly, the high population growth, which in turn leads to unaccustomed pressure on formal education to accommodate all the pupils. In this regard South Africa is no exception. The $19 \%$ state spending on education is more or less the maximum that can be afforded by the country, whereas the backlog in the provision of education still exists and the per capita spending on black education is not adequate to ensure education of a good quality. What can therefore be done to improve the situation? Both the 1989 and the 1990 surveys showed that South Africans agreed on the principle that education for all four population groups should be financed uniformly (Statement 15).

STATEMENT 15
SCHOOLS FOR DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS SHOULD BE FINANCED UNIFORMLY


With the exception of the brown people ( $68,3 \%$ ) more than $70 \%$ of the respondents from the other population groups in the 1990 survey agreed on this principle. If the number of the respondents who were inclined to agree, were added to the number of those who agreed outright the lowest percentage (the brown people) was still higher than 80\%. The results of the 1989 survey showed interesting deviations in that the percentage of the whites who agreed with this principle, was much lower and the percentage of brown people much higher. When differentiated for language, qualifications and age the same positive results were found in the 1990 survey. It can therefore be stated that there was overwhelming support for the idea of uniformity in the financing of education for all population groups.

Should parents make a bigger contribution towards financing their children's education? This has often been mentioned as a possible solution to the problems of financing education.

## STATEMENT 11 PARENTS SHOULD MAKE A GREATER FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTION TO THEIR CHILDREN'S EDUCATION



In 1989 and in 1990 the majority of the respondents were in favour of bigger contributions by parents (Statement 11). In the 1989 survey 29,7\% of the Asians and 53,4\% of the blacks were in favour of bigger contributions. All the other percentages of the respondents from the different population groups in both the surveys fell between these two. In $198952,0 \%$ of the brown people and $79,1 \%$ of the black people either agreed or agreed to some extent with the statement whereas in 1990 the respective percentages were 56,3 and 63,1. Distinct changes in the level of agreement among the black respondents became noticeable. Many of the Afrikaans-speaking whites disagreed that parents should make a bigger financial contribution. If the academic qualifications of the respondents were used as a variable, the lower qualified white respondents and the highly qualified Asians and the black people opposed the idea of parents making a bigger financial contribution. Not many differences were found among the various age groups.
 groups (Statement 21).

STATEMENT 21
FREE COMPULSORY EDUCATION SHOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN FROM ALL POPULATION CROUPS FOR A SIX YEAR PERIOD


More than $60 \%$ of the respondents from all population groups agreed on free compulsory education and when those who agreed to a certain extent were included in it was apparent that more than $80 \%$ of all the respondents agreed on this matter. No exceptions were found among the different language, qualification and age groups. It can thus be concluded that the majority of the respondents were in favour of free and compulsory basic education. It is not clear whether the implication is that secondary education should be financed differently, i.e. a bigger financial contribution by parents, or whether secondary education should only be available on a more selective basis. Should the latter option be the correct deduction this would be in line with the view that the emphasis should be on general formative basic education -affordable by all -and that education on a more advanced level should be in accordance with the interests and skills of the pupils and the needs of the country. This statement was not included in the 1989 survey.

STATEMENT 10
PRIVATE SCHOOLS THAT ADMIT PUPILS FROM DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS SHOULD BE FINANCED IN THE SAME WAY AS GVT. SCHOOLS PERCENTACE

agree
dIsagREE TO EXTENT

agree to extent<br>WI DISAGREE

In this context it would be relevant to determine whether private schools catering for all population groups should be financed in the same way as government schools. This statement was not included in the 1989 survey and therefore no comparisons can be made (Statement 10).

The majority from all four population groups responded positively to this statement, although in the case of the white population group only marginally so (37,6\% agreed outright as against $36,1 \%$ who disagreed outright). Noticeable was the fact that the majority of the white male respondents disagreed with the statement while the majority of the female respondents were in agreement. As far as language was concerned, the majority of the white Afrikaans-speaking respondents were the only ones not in agreement. Poorly qualified white respondents (with qualifications lower than standard 5) and whites between the ages of 35 and 64 were also not in agreement. Other than this the majority of the respondents from all population groups were in favour of the statement that private schools accommodating pupils from all population groups should be financed in the same way as government schools. One can therefore assume that the majority of the respondents felt that schools rendering services not freely available in government schoois in September 1990, i.e. accommodating pupils from all population groups, should be compensated for their services by being financed in the same way as government schools.

### 3.10 ONE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The introduction of one department of education to meet the needs of all the school-going youth has been much debated over the past two decades, especially since the discrepancy in the per capita spending within the various departments of education became such a bone of contention among the black people. It is argued that separate education can never be equal education and that a first step in equalizing education would be to have one department of education under which all pupils would receive equal treatment.

In 1990 the respondents' views were obtained with regard to having one department of education responsible for all education in the country.

The response to this statement came as a surprise since the majority view of all the population groups was very much in favour of one department of education responsible for all education in the country (Statement 18). The percentages of the respondents who agreed with this statement varied from 66,0 for the whites to 85,8 for the blacks.

STATEMENT 18
ONE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SHOULD BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL THE SCHOOLS IN THE COUNTRY


Only $14,5 \%$ of the white respondents disagreed with this statement. As far as language, qualification and age groups were concerned, most respondents were in favour of a single department of education.

This response should be interpreted together with the response to open schools. Although the majority of the respondents were in favour of one department of education in which open or integrated schools could be operated, not all language, qualification and age groups agreed on open schools.

### 3.11 RELEVANCY IN EDUCATION: HISTORY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

One of the awkward questions in education in South Africa today is that of the relevancy of the curricula for all the stakeholders in education. Stakeholders include the pupils, parents, teachers, employers and society in general. Although the relevancy of the curricula present a complex problem, two matters stand out, namely the relevancy of the curricula in terms of the world of work and the unique needs of the various groups in the country. The development of "people's education" is an example of the search for relevant content for curricula arising from the discontent of some people with the existing curricula. One of the school subjects which has been much discussed in this context is History. The views of the respondents were obtainded with regard to the necessity (1989) and the objectives (1990) of History as a school subject. The 1989 statement read:

Teaching of History of all population groups in the country should be emphasized more

|  | $\%$ <br> Agree | $\%$ <br> Coloured | $\%$ <br> Indian | $\%$ <br> Black |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree to some extent | 53,8 | 76,4 | 70,7 | 73,1 |
| Disagree to some extent | 21,8 | 13,7 | 21,4 | 18,3 |
| Disagree | 10,0 | 2,7 | 4,2 | 4,0 |
| No response | 13,1 | 4,3 | 3,4 | 4,5 |

In 1989 most respondents were in favour of the history of the various groups receiving more attention. Of the white respondents $53,8 \%$ agreed outright while 21,8\% agreed to a certain extent. Less than 25\% therefore disagreed or were inclined to disagree. The respondents of the cther three population groups felt even more strongly about this matter as can be seen from the fact that nearly 75\% agreed outright with the statement.

There was also considerable agreement among the respondents in 1990 with regard to the objectives (Statement 24). Among all four population groups the objective "Help to understand world events" was voted the most important. The brown people and Asians rated "Teach
respect for the History of the other groups" second most important while the black people rated "Learn about worldwide political tendencies" second. Whites placed the objective "Teach respect for the history of the own group" second, while the other groups thought that this objective was the least important. The white respondents thought the objective concerning worldwide political tendencies was the least important. The majority of respondents from all the population groups however held the opinion that pupils should be made aware of political trends in South Africa (Statement 2).

## STATEMENT 2 PUPILS SHOULD BE MADE MMARE OF POLITICAL TRENDS IN SA



In 1989 it was stated that schools prepared pupils adequately for the world of work. The following table reflects the respondents' views:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\%}{\text { Indian }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 21,4 | 33,7 | 33,4 | 50,3 |
| Agree to some extent | 19,9 | 15,1 | 28,6 | 24,2 |
| Disagree to some extent | 25,0 | 18,0 | 15,6 | 10,2 |
| Disagree | 32,4 | 31,8 | 22,1 | 15,2 |
| No response | 1,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,1 |

## STATEMENT 24

WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT GOAL WITH THE EDUCATION OF HISTORY IN SCHOOLS


Many brown people and Asians responded positively to this statement while many of the white respondents disagreed with the statement, but the strongest support for this statement came from the blacks of whom 50,3\% agreed outright while another $24,2 \%$ agreed to a certain extent. The response to this statement therefore varied from a high percentage of agreement among the black respondents to rejection of the statement by the white respondents. If one takes into account the concern about the academically oriented education system in South Africa and the fact that very few black pupils attend technical schools, it is alarming that the black respondents appeared to be satisfied with the way in which the school prepared them for the world of work.

In 1990 the statement was somewhat changed. It was stated that the unemployment rate would decline if more attention were given to technical education (Statement 20).

## STATEMENT 20

THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE WILL BE LOWERED IF MORE ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PERCENTACE

disacree
DISAGREE TO EXTENT
agree to extent
ACREE

The majority of the respondents from all four population groups supported this statement with $72,7 \%$ of the white respondents, $75,6 \%$ of the brown respondents and $69,0 \%$ of the black respondents agreeing. In all three cases about $16 \%$ of the respondents agreed to a certain extent. Although only $59,6 \%$ of the Asians agreed outright with this statement, 26,8\% agreed to a certain extent. From these results it would seem that all respondents realized that there was a need for more tech-nical education. In 1990 there was apparently a better understanding of the disproportion between academically and technically oriented education.

## 4 CONCLUSION

In studying the reaction of the respondents to the various statements put before them in 1989 and 1990 it becomes clear that where as their views on some of the issues had changed, no radical changes were involved.

Against this background it would be possible to postulate that south Africans, in most instances, supported

* contact between pupils from different population groups on the sports fields as well as during cultural activities;
* the advancement of a common South Africanship;
* bigger parental say in education, and that parents should be able to send their children to the school of their choice;
* uniformity in school financing for all four population groups;
* the introduction of free and compulsory basic (six years) education;
* one department of education responsible for all schools in the country and
* the idea that parents should make a bigger financial contribution towards their children's education.

APPENDIX A

1989 SURVEY DATA

| Sex | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Indian |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male | 43,0 | 29,4 | 39,1 | 42,3 |
| Female | 57,0 | 70,6 | 60,9 | 57,7 |
| Total number of respondents | 1006 | 1481 | 1218 | 1429 |


| Home language | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | Indian |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Afrikaans | 58,5 | 0,1 | 79,9 | 0,7 |
| Engels | 38,7 | 0,1 | 19,8 | 92,9 |
| European language | 2,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,2 |
| Eastern language | 0,2 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 6,0 |
| Southern Sotho | 0,0 | 17,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Western Sotho (Tswana) | 0,1 | 11,5 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Polish | 0,2 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Hungarian | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Northern ${ }^{\text {Sotho/Pedi }}$ | 0,0 | 10,9 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Swazi | 0,0 | 1,3 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Ndebele | 0,0 | 0,9 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Xhosa | 0,0 | 22,6 | 0,2 | 0,0 |
| Zulu | 0,0 | 31,3 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Shangana/Tsonga | 0,0 | 3,4 | 0,0 | 0,1 |
| Venda/Lemba | 0,0 | 0,9 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| No response | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |


| Average income | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ | $\%$ Coloured | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No ! | 1,6 | 30,3 | 6,3 | 2,0 |
| Less than R200 p.m. | 0,2 | 13,2 | 7,0 | 1,5 |
| R200 - R399 p.m. | 2,0 | 12,9 | 12,7 | 4,0 |
| R400 - R599 p.m. | 3;4 | 14,0. | 15,0 | 6,9 |
| R600 - R799 p.m. | 2,0 | 9,3 | 10,9 | 8,5 |
| R800 - R999 p.m. | 3,8 | 7,5 | 10,7 | 10,0 |
| R1 000 - R1 199 p.m. | 4,3 | 3,0 | 7,7 | 10,5 |
| R1 200 - R1 399 p.m. | 3,4 | 1,6 | 5,6 | 7,2 |
| R1 400 - R1 599 p.m | 3,5 | 1,2 | 3,6 | 5,7 |
| R1 600 - R1 799 p.m. | 2,9 | 0,6 | 2,1 | 3,4 |
| R1 800 - R1 999 p.m. | 3,7 | 0,3 | 2,1 | 3,4 |
| R2 000 - R2 499 p.m. | 10,3 | 0,7 | 3,5 | 7,4 |
| R2 500 - R2 999 p.m. | 7,6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 4,0 |
| R3 000 - R3 499 p.m. | 9,2 | 0,1 | 2,0 | 2,7 |
| R3 500 - R3 999 p.m. | 5,4 | 0,0 | 0,8 | 1,5 |
| R4 000 - R4 499 p.m. | 8,1 | 0,1 | 0,7 | 1,5 |
| R4 500 - R4 999 p.m. | 4,6 | 0,0 | 0,3 | 0,6 |
| R5 000+ - | 15,0 | 0,0 | 0,7 | 1,9 |
| Refuses | 5,6 | 1,2 | 2,6 | 8,7 |
| Does not know. | 3,2 | 3,7 | 3,5 | 8,5 |


| Age frequencies |  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\%}{\text { Coloured }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -18 to 19 years |  | 3,3 | 9,1 | 6,0 | 6,2 |
| 20 to 24 years |  | 10,2 | 17,1 | 11,7 | 14,6 |
| 25 to 34 years |  | 23,1 | 25,5 | 28,3 | 27,5 |
| 35 to 44 years |  | 23,2 | 17,2 | 25,1 | 25,1 |
| 45 to 54 years |  | 15,8 | 13,3 | 12,9 | 16,1 |
| 55 to 64 years |  | 12,3 | 10,2 | 9,8 | 8,0 |
| 65 to 74 years |  | 9,5 | 5,7 | 5,2 | 2,2 |
| 75 year and older | , | 2,6 | 2,0 | 0,9 | 0,3 |


|  | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marital status | \% | $\%$ <br> Coloured | Indian |  |
|  | White | Black | Cogally married | 68,0 |
| 34,4 | 54,1 | 68,7 |  |  |
| Ceremonially married | 1,3 | 9,3 | 1,8 | 4,0 |
| Never married | 14,7 | 39,6 | 28,4 | 18,2 |
| Widow/widower | 8,1 | 9,8 | 9,3 | 6,3 |
| Divorced | 6,1 | 3,4 | 4,9 | 2,4 |
| Live together | 1,9 | 3,4 | 1,5 | 0,3 |


| Qualifications | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 0,1 | 7,6 | 4,1 | 3,9 |
| Gr. $1 \& 2$, Std 1 | 0,0 | 4,1 | 3,5 | 1,5 |
| Std 2 | 0,0 | 3,8 | 3,1 | 2,2 |
| Std 3 | 0,1 | 4,0 | 5,4 | 1,9 |
| Std 4 | 0,0 | 5,6 | 8,0 | 3,9 |
| Std 5 | 0,8 | 11,6 | 13,4 | 6,4 |
| Std 6 | 5,4 | 14,5 | 16,1 | 15,9 |
| Std 7 | 3,8 | 10,0 | 10,6 | 7,1 |
| Std 8 | 22,1 | 15,2 | 15,5 | 17,1 |
| Std 9 | 7,9 | 9,3 | 6,1 | 9,6 |
| Std 10 | 30,5 | 10,3 | 8,1 | 19,1 |
| Std $10 \&$ diploma | 17,4 | 3,1 | 4,9 | 7,4 |
| B. degree/Honours | 9,8 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 3,6 |
| Master's degree | 1,3 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,3 |
| Doctor's degree | 0,6 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| No response | 0,1 | - | 0,1 | , |

## Statement 1

* More emphasis should be placed on teaching the history of all the population groups in the country.

|  | $\%$ <br> Agree | $\%$ <br> White | Coloured | Indian | Black |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree to some extent |  | 76,4 | 70,7 | 73,1 |  |
| Disagree to some extent |  | $21 ; 8$ | $\cdots$ | 13,7 | 21,4 |
| Disagree | 10,0 | 2,7 | 4,2 | 4,0 |  |
| No response | 13,1 | 4,3 | 3,4 | 4,5 |  |

## Statement 2

* Textbooks offensive to some population groups should not be used in South African schools.

|  |  | $\%$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree |  | White | Coloured | Indian | Black |
| Agree to some extent | 44,7 | 68,9 | 56,7 | 41,2 |  |
| Disagree to some extent | 22,6 | 12,7 | 24,1 | 23,1 |  |
| Disagree | 13,7 | 6,2 | 9,3 | 17,0 |  |
| No response | 17,8 | 8,7 | 9,5 | 18,4 |  |

## Statement 3

* Provision should be made in school subjects (e.g. geography, languages and vocational guidance) for pupils to study the cultures of other population groups.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{\text { Coloured }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 68,1 | 77,4 | 66,0 | 68,2 |
| Agree to some extent | 20,4 | 15,9 | 25,2 | 23,0 |
| Disagree to some extent | 5,4 | 2,4 | 5,4 | 4,8 |
| Disagree | 5,4 | 2,2 | 3,1 | 3,9 |
| No response | 0,7 | 0,9 | 0,3 | 0,2 |

## Statement 4

* Pupils in high school should be made aware of the political trends in South

Africa.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{\text { Coloured }}$ | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 61,9 | 71,7 | 65,1 | 65,1 |
| Agree to some extent | 18,4 | 14,1 | 20,9 | 15,0 |
| Disagree to some ext | 7,8 | 5,2 | 7,5 | 5,7 |
| Disagree to some ext Disagree | 11,2 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 13,9 |
| No response | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,2 | 0,3 |

* People's education should replace the present education system because it caters for the needs and political aspirations of a particular community.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{\text { Coloured }}$ | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 25,5 | 29,3 | 41,4 | 52,3 |
| Agree to some extent | 19,7 | 17,6 | 33,7 | 25,2 |
| Disagree to some extent | 17,7 | 16,8 | 15,2 | 13,7 |
| Disagree | 33,2 | 28,6 | 9,0 | 8,5 |
| No response | 3,5 | 2,4 | 0,6 | 0,3 |

## Statement 6

* Contact between pupils across the colour line at choir festivals, art exhibitions and drama presentations should be encouraged.

|  | $\%$ <br> Agree |  |  |  |  |  | $\%$ <br> Coloured | Indian | Black |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree to some extent | 47,3 | 77,9 | 76,0 | 74,3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disagree to some extent | 23,5 | 13,8 | 19,1 | 18,7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disagree | 10,4 | 2,5 | 2,2 | 3,7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response | 18,0 | 3,6 | 2,4 | 3,1 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Statement 7

\%. Sports contact between pupils of different population groups should be encouraged:

|  | \% | \% | $\%$ <br> Indian | Black |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | White | Coloured | In |  |
| Agree to some extent | 49,5 | 83,7 | 80,8 | 81,8 |
| Disagree to some extent | 20,6 | 10,6 | 15,7 | 13,3 |
| Disagree | 10,1 | 2,3 | 1,5 | 2,2 |
| No response | 19,3 | 2,1 | 1,7 | 2,6 |

## Statement 8

* Youth leaders of the different population groups (e.g. members of student councils)
should regularly debate issues such as youth leadership.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 51,4 | 76,9 | 59,4 | 68,1 |
| Agree to some extent | 22,6 | 15,2 | 27,5 | 21,4 |
| Disagree to some extent | 8,2 | 3,0 | 7,6 | 6,1 |
| Disagree | 16,2 | 1,7 | 5,0 | 4,3 |
| No response | 1,4 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,2 |

Statement 9

* The parent community (and not the government) should decide which children should be admitted to schools in a particular community.

|  | $\cdots$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree |  | 55,6 | 61,4 | 58,8 | 52,8 |
| Agree to some extent |  | 19,1 | 16,9 | 26,3 | 23,7 |
| Disagree to some extent |  | 10,7 | 7,9 | 7,6 | 7,1 |
| Disagree |  | 13,4 | 11,6 | 6,9 | 16,2 |
| No response |  | 1,1 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,2 |

Statement: 10

Parents should send their children to a school of their choice.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | Coloured | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 61,0 | 40,2 | 71,1 | 71,9 |
| Agree to some extent | 8,4 | 5,7 | 19,8 | 15,4 |
| Disagree to some extent | 6,2 | 6,8 | 5,1 | 3,6 |
| Disagree | 23,9 | 46,6 | 3,8 | 8,9 |
| No response | 0,5 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 |

## Statement 11

* Parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling.

|  | $\%$ <br> \% | \% <br> Agree | \% <br> Indian | Black |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree to some extent |  | 48,4 | 36,1 | 65,8 |
| Disagree to some extent | 20,4 | 9,6 | 23,2 | 15,0 |
| Disagrec | 13,4 | 9,9 | 7,6 | 3,4 |
| No response | 17,0 | 43,1 | 3,2 | 2,6 |

## Statement 12

* Pupils from different population groups should attend the same schools and share the same classrooms.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 19,9 | 75,1 | 62,1 | 77,3 |
| Agree to some extent | 15,3 | 12,3 | 18,6 | 13,5 |
| Disagree to some extent | 14,6 | 5,2 | 7,4 | 3,8 |
| Disagree | 49,2 | 5,9 | 11,6 | 5,3 |
| No response | 1,0 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,1 |

\% It is essential for pupils from different population groups to be educated in separate schools.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\%}{\%}$ Coloured | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 36,1 | 30,6 | 22,4 | 23,5 |
| Agree to some extent | 12,6 | 13,7 | 12,8 | 10,5 |
| Disagree to some extent | 14,3 | 13,2 | 17,9 | 14,1 |
| Disagree | 36,2 | 40,5 | 46;7 | 51,9 |
| No response | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,2 | 0,1 |

## Statement 14

\% Schools that admit pupils from different population groups should be financed in the same way as government schools.

|  | White | \% Coloured | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 48,9 | 42,5 | 81,3 | 69,2 |
| Agree to some extent | 18,5 | 6,5 | 15,1 | 19,5 |
| Disagree to some extent | 12,1 | 7,3 | 2,5 | 6,4 |
| Disagree | 19,0 | 42,4 | 0,8 | 4,8 |
| No response | 1,3 | 0,6 | 0,2 | 0,1 |

## Statement 15

$\dot{*}$ Parents should make a greater financial contribution to their children's education.

|  | White | $\%$ Coloured | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 31,4 | 32,1 | 29,7 | 53,4 |
| Agree to some extent | 28,5 | 19,9 | 30,1 | 25,7 |
| Disagree to some extent | 18,3 | 16,9 | 15,3 | 7,2 |
| Disagree | 20,3 | 30,1 | 24,5 | 13,5 |
| No response | 1,5 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,3 |

## Statement 16

* Schools for different population groups should be financed uniformly.

|  | \% | \% | $\%$ <br> Agree <br> Agree to some extent <br> Disagree to some extent | 63,0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White | Coloured | Indian | Black |  |
| Disagree | 19,1 | 91,0 | 67,6 | 72,1 |
| No response | 7,0 | 9,5 | 19,5 | 17,6 |

* The standard of education at white schools should be accepted as desirable for all schools in South Africa.

|  | \% | $\%$ <br> \% | $\%$ <br> Indian | Black |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | White | Coloured | Inder |  |
| Agree to some extent | 66,4 | 43,6 | 72,1 | 66,5 |
| Disagree to some extent | 9,4 | 11,5 | 6,4 | 19,0 |
| Disagree | 5,4 | 7,4 | 4,8 | 6,8 |
| No response | 17,8 | 35,4 | 6,4 | 7,5 |

## Statement 18

* There will be a decline in academic standards if pupils from different population groups are accommodated in the same classrooms.


## Agree

Agree to some extent
Disagree to some extent
Disagree
No response

| $\%$ <br> White | $\%$ <br> Coloured | $\%$ <br> Indian | $\%$ <br> Black |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38,6 | 33,9 | 19,1 | 30,7 |
| 18,3 | 16,1 | 23,9 | 22,2 |
| 15,0 | 12,2 | 19,8 | 18,1 |
| 27,1 | 33,8 | 36,8 | 28,6 |
| 0,8 | 1,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 |

## Statement 19

* The school should strive to preserve the group identity of every child (e.g. Zulu or English).

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | \% Coloured | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 51,1 | 32,7 | 53,2 | 52,6 |
| Agree to some extent | 16,1 | 15,6 | 28,0 | 20,7 |
| Disagree to some extent | 9,2 | 12,7 | 10,7 | 13,3 |
| Disagree \| | 22,8 | 36,6 | 7,9 | 13,0 |
| No response | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,2 | 0,3 |

## Statement 20

* Every community's culture is being adequately transferred in South African schools.

| \| | White | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree . | 32,8 | 31,3 | 25,1 | 44,8 |
| Agree to some extent | 33,5 | 19,4 | 28,1 | 28,2 |
| Disagree to some extent | 20,5 | 19,7 | 19,0 | 16,2 |
| Disagree | 11,0 | 25,1 | 27,6 | 10,5 |
| No response | 1,8 | 1,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 |

## GÁAD VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE NAVORSIMQ

HIMMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCII

## Statement 21

* Schools should cultivate a common South African identity.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 60,2 | 74,0 | 63,8 | 64,4 |
| Agree to some extent | 22,5 | 15,9 | 28,2 | 22,3 |
| Disagree to some extent | 6,8 | 3,3 | 5,0 | 7,9 |
| Disagree | 9,6 | 3,7 | 2,7 | 5,2 |
| No response | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,2 | 0,3 |

## Statcment 22

\% The establishment of a common South African identity is only possible in schools where pupils from different population groups are accommodated in the same classroom.

|  |  | $\%$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | White | Coloured | Indian | Black |
|  | Agree to some extent | 31,5 | 37,4 | 47,8 |
| Disagree to some extent |  | 21,4 | 12,3 | 32,8 |
| Disagree | 17,5 | 10,7 | 2,2 | 24,3 |
| No response | 28,1 | $\cdots$ | 35,2 | 7,6 |
| 11,6 |  |  |  |  |

## Statement 23

* Separate schools for each population group will still be maintained for the next twenty ycars.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | Coloured | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Indian } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agrec | 25,5 | 30,5 | 20,2 | 26,4 |
| Agree to some extent | 22,3 | 21,1 | 25,9 | 22,9 |
| Disagree to some extent | 22,7 | 18,5 | 23,8 | 18,5 |
| Disagree | 27,1 | 25,8 | 29,6 | 30,8 |
| No response | 2,2 | 1,3 | 0,6 | 1,4 |

## Statement 24

* Schools prepare pupils adcquately for the world of work.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | \% Coloured | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree | 21,4 | 33,7 | 33,4 | 50,3 |
| Agree to some extent | 19,9 | 15,1 | 28,6 | 24,2 |
| Disagree to some extent | 25,0 | 18,0 | 15,6 | 10,2 |
| Disagree | 32,4 | 31,8 | 22,1 | 15,2 |
| No response | 1,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,1 |

## Statement 25

is Pupils sharing classrooms in the same school should have something in common. Which of the following would you regard as the most important common factor?

|  | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { White } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Coloured } \end{gathered}$ | Indian | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Black } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Religion | 11,1 | 25,7 | 4,8 | 15,4 |
| Language | 15,5 | 22,9 | 26,5 | 26,8 |
| Population group | 25,7 | 3,0 | 5,7 | 8,0 |
| Academic standards | 40,5 | 32,1 | 42,4 | 36,4 |
| No common factor necessary | 7,3 | 16,3 | 20,6 | 13,3 |


statement 1. pupils should study cultures of other population groups

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | Male | MALE |  | MALE | FEE- |  | MALE | FEE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Agree | 77.3 | 77.5 | 17.4 | 79.5 | 81.7 | 80.9 | 55.4 | 60.1 | 58.1 | 77.0 | 72.6 | 74.4 |
| Agree to a certailh EXTENT | 14.3 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 32.5 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 14.4 |
| DISAGREE TO AT | 3.4 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| DISAGREE | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 1. pupils should study cultures of other population groups

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 56.3 | 65.3 | 81.6 | 78.1 | 84.0 | 87.9 | 69.2 | 77.4 | 87.1 | 80.9 | 80.6 | 90.5 | 77.8 | 67.4 | 73.7 | 80.9 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 36.6 | 23.4 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 1.6 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 8.3 | 19.0 | 21.7 | 21.1 | 14.1 |
| disagree to a certain extent | . | 4.5 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 3.0 |
| DISAGREE I | 7.1 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 6.3 | - | 8.9 | 6.5 | . 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 | - | 1.6 | 4.3 | . | 2.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100. | 100.0 | 100 | 100. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100. | 100 | 100.0 |



| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIAMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-94 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGree | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.1 | 54.6 | 54.1 | 62.5 | 69.2 | 58.0 | 79.5 | 75.5 | 73.6 | 74.7 | 73.3 | 75.0 | 65.0 | 74.4 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 31.4 | 28.2 | 33.7 | 40.2 | 31.1 | 28.1 | 30.8 | 33.2 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 17.9 | 20.0 | 14.4 |
| disagree to a certain exteut | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 6.3 | - | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 3.5 |
| disagree | 5.7 | 2.8 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 3.1 | . | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 12.2 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

StATEMENT 1. PUPILS ShOULD Study Cultures of other population groups

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | brown People |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  |  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NONE} \\ & \mathrm{STOS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BIPL- } \\ & \text { BEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MONE- } \\ & \text { STD } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & S T D 6 \\ & S T D 10 \end{aligned}$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STOS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5 T 06-2 \\ 5 T D 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| agree | 50.0 | 75.1 | 82.9 | 77.3 | 77.8 | 82.6 | 79.3 | 80.9 | 56.0 | 57.7 | 65.8 | 58.1 | 73.0 | 74.4 | 85.3 | 74.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREETO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 38.7 | 32.2 | 28.9 | 33.1 | 15.6 | 14.0 | 8.8 | 14.4 |
| DISAGREE TO CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 5.7 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 4.2 | . | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.0 | . | 3.5 |
| disagree | . | 6.0 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 2.0 | . | 5.9 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 7.7 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 1. pupils should study cultures of other population groups

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | language |  |  | TOTAL | Lariguage |  | total | Language |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | EMG/ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \end{gathered}$ |  | AFRI- KAARS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | TORIEN |  | AFRI- <br> XAAHS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EUR } \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUMI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | * | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 74.8 | 81.0 | 66.7 | 77.4 | 80.2 | 83.0 | 80.8 | 58.4 | 54.8 | 58.1 | 60.0 | 66.7 | 74.4 | 74.2 | 83.8 | 57.1 | 74.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREETO A CERTAIH } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 12.7 | 13.9 | 33.3 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 32.1 | 45.2 | 33.1 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 11.6 | 16.7 | 2.7 | 14.3 | 14.4 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTENT | 6.5 | 2.3 | . | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 4.3 | - | 4.0 | - | . | 3.6 | 3.2 | 8.1 | . | 3.5 |
| DISAGREE | 6.0 | 2.8 | . | 4.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 5.2 | . | 4.8 | 20.0 | . | 10.5 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 28.6 | 7.7 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 2. pupils should be made aware of political trends in sa

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | . TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FALE |  | Male | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | 2 | \% |
| AGree | 67.0 | 76.5 | 72.5 | 69.7 | 74.4 | 72.5 | 74.7 | 70.4 | 72.2 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 61.6 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN | 16.9 | '12.1 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 21.6 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 16.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DI SAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 6.8 |
| DISAGREE | 12.1 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 11.2 | 18.6 | 15.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 2. pupils should be made aware of political trends in sa

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | 2 | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| ameet | 71.8 | 6.5 .5 | 73.7 | 75.5 | 81.7 | 75.4 | 65.3 | 72.5 | 83.3 | 65.5 | 76.5 | 71.4 | 73.0 | 71.7 | 61.9 | 72.5 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 14.8 | 24.6 | 13.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 16.7 | 21.8 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 25.2 | 9.5 | 15.6 |
| disagree to a certain extent | - | 6.8 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 4.6 | . | 5.5 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| DISAGREE | 14.5 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 14.6 | 8.8 | - | 7.3 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 23.8 | 7.6 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATIOA GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 85.7 | 76.1 | 69.7 | 72.2 | 65.6 | 68.8 | 69.2 | 72.1 | 59.0 | 71.1 | 63.6 | 61.6 | 55.6 | 48.2 | 50.0 | 61.6 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTENT | 8.6 | 16.9 | 28.1 | 22.7 | 21.3 | 25.0 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 19.3 | 11.9 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 16.1 |
| disagree to a certaln extent | 5.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 19.6 | 5.0 | 6.8 |
| DISAGREE | - | 5.6 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 3.1 | - | 3.8 | 15.7 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 22.5 | 15.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 2. pupils should ae made ahare of political trends in sa

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | toral | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDio } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL } \\ & \text { OEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MORAE- } \\ \text { STU5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDI } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STOD } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6 } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPLL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | 8 | \% |
| Agree | 50.0 | 71.2 | 75.5 | 72.4 | 65.9 | 74.4 | 86.2 | 72.5 | 56.0 | 75.2 | 81.6 | 72.2 | 51.2 | 66.9 | 73.5 | 61.5 |
| Agree to A CERTAIN EXTENT | 50.0 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 15.3 | 6.9 | 15.6 | 34.7 | 19.6 | 10.5 | 21.6 | 17.6 | 15.2 | 17.6 | 16.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | . | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 2.1 | . | 2.5 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.8 |
| DISAGREE | . | 9.5 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 2.9 | 15.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 2. pupils should be made ahare of political trends in sa

| RESPDNSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | Language |  | total | Language |  | TOTAL | LAMGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRI KAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { EMG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORIEN } \\ & \text { TAL } \end{aligned}$ |  | AFRI KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAA } \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { VENDA } \\ \text { LERBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% |
| AGree | 12.7 | 73.0 | 33.3 | 72.5 | 68.2 | 87.5 | 72.5 | 72.8 | 64.5 | 72.2 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 63.5 | 45.9 | 85.7 | 61.6 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIH } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 13.7 | 13.7 | 66.7 | 14.1 | 17.9 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 25.8 | 21.6 | . | , | 14.9 | 17.0 | 18.9 | 14.3 | 16.1 |
| $\qquad$ | 5.5 | 3.4 | . | 4.6 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 9.7 | 2.5 | . | . | 6.9 | 6.8 | 8.1 | - | 6.8 |
| DISAGREE I | 8.2 | 9.9 | . | 8.8 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 7.6 | 4.1 | - | 3.8 | 20.0 | . | 19.2 | 12.7 | 27.0 | - | 15.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 3. contact aetween pupils across the colourline should ae encouraged

| RESPONSE | PDPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIARS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | ME- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MAE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 59.4 | 61.5 | 60.6 | 80.1 | 83.4 | 82.1 | 80.1 | 74.7 | 76.9 | 74.2 | 78.9 | 77.0 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTEMT | 15.8 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 19.1 | 14.3 | 16.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTEAT } \end{aligned}$ | 7.8 | 9.7 | - 8.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| DISAGREE | 17.0 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 3. contact between pupils across the colourline should be encouraged

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 41.2 | 57.0 | 67.2 | 59.2 | 60.8 | 67.7 | 52.0 | 60.6 | 74.2 | 83.6 | 78.6 | 88.1 | 82.3 | 84.8 | 76.2 | 82.1 |
| agree to a certain extent | 22.2 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 10.8 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 4.8 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 19.0 | 12.1 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 7.4 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.2 | - | 4.0 |
| DISAGREE | 29.2 | 17.7 | 9.3 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 18.4 | 20.5 | 15.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | . | - | 4.8 | 1.8 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRIUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACXS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 88.6 | 88.7 | 74.2 | 78.4 | 62.3 | 68.8 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 83.1 | 77.4 | 74.4 | 78.8 | 78.7 | 69.6 | 77.5 | 77.0 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 5.7 | 9.9 | 20.2 | 17.5 | 24.6 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 17.3 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 18.9 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 16.2 |
| disagree to a certain exteht | . | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 3.1 | . | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| DISAGREE | 5.7 | . | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | . | 3.0 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | - | 3.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 3. contact aetween pupils aćrös's the colourline should be encouraged

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACXS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MORE- } \\ \mathrm{STOS} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5706- \\ & 5 T 010 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \hline \text { DEGR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sT06- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MOHE- } \\ \mathrm{STO} 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { sTp6- } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5506 \\ & 57010 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | - | 54.4 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 71.4 | 86.4 | 93.1 | 82.1 | 61.3 | 80.1 | 84.2 | 76.9 | 76.1 | 77.3 | 79.4 | 77.0 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH | 50.0 | 16.0 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 21.4 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 12.1 | 29.3 | 14.3 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 14.7 | 16.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 10.6 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 2.4 | - | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| DISAGREE | . | 19.0 | 7.9 | 15.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | - | 1.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | - | 3.0 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 3. contact between pupils across the colourline should be encouraged

| RESPOHSE | PDPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEDPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLackS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | TOTAL | language |  | total | LAMGUAGE |  | TOTAL | language |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | AFRI KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEH } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAAMS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG } \\ \hline \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { EMG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHANG } \\ & \text { TSONG } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline V E M D A \\ \text { LEMBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 44.8 | 81.7 | 66.7 | 60.6 | 79.5 | 90.9 | 82.1 | 77.4 | 71.0 | 76.9 | 60.0 | 66.7 | 80.1 | 74.5 | 89.2 | 71.4 | 77.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN }^{\text {EXTENT }} \end{aligned}$ | 18.0 | 10.7 | 33.3 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 12.3 | 19.1 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 16.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 14.8 | 1.1 | . | 8.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | . | - | 2.9 | 3.8 | - | 14.3 | 3.4 |
| DISAGREE | 22.3 | 6.4 | . | 15.4 | 2.3 | - | 1.8 | 3.3 | . | 3.0 | 20.0 | - | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | - | 3.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 4. the parent community should decide which pupils should be admitted to schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWM PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FEE |  | MALE | FEMALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGrEE | 86.0 | 77.2 | 80.9 | 59.4 | 68.8 | 65.1 | 57.8 | 67.4 | 63.4 | 63.2 | 63.5 | 63.4 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREETO A CERTAIH } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 8.5 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 18.1 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 25.3 | 20.2 | 22.3 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.0 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| disagree | 4.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 14.8 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 15.1 | 14.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 4. the parent community should decide which pupils should be admitted to schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-49 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \%. | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 58.8 | 73.3 | 80.2 | 80.7 | 80.1 | 93.7 | 82.0 | 80.9 | 73.3 | 50.0 | 71.4 | 67.5 | 62.9 | 63.0 | 65.0 | 65.1 |
| agree to a certain extellt | 7.4 | 18.4 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 3.2 | 16.4 | 11.4 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 12.2 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 10.0 | 13.7 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 7.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 | . | 3.9 | - | - | 1.7 | 3.3 | 14.3 | $6: 1$ | 7.2 | 11.3 | 10.9 |  | 8.4 |
| DISAGREE ! | 26.7 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 8.7 | 25.0 | 12.9 |
| TOTAL 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| - . ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPONSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | JLATIO | N GROU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ASIA | ANS |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLAC |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | total | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | TOTAL |
| - i | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\chi$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 60.0 | 63.4 | 60.7 | 72.2 | 59.0 | 59.4 | 53.8 | 63.3 | 68.7 | 58.5 | 62.6 | 66.2 | 64.4 | 55.4 | 75:0 | 63.4 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 28.6 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 18.6 | 26.2 | 15.6 | 30.8 | 22.4 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 20.7 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 17.0 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 2.9 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| DISAGREE | 8.6 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 9.4 | . | 7.8 | 15.7 | 22.0 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 14.2 |
| TOTAL i | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 4. the parent community should decide which pupils should be admitted to schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  |  | BRDUN PEDPLE |  |  |  | ASIAIIS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | rotal | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { HONEE } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { ST0i0 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STDD0 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE |  | 81.3 | 81.1 | 80.8 | 66.4 | 64.3 | 65.5 | 65.1 | 60.0 | 63.3 | 71.1 | 63.4 | 63.3 | 63.7 | 58.8 | 63.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT. } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 15.2 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 13.7 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 17.0 |
| DISAGREE TOAA CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 13.8 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 6.6 | . | 6.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 14.7 | 5.4 |
| DISAGREE | 50.0 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 12.9 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 14.3 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 4. the parent community should decide hhich pupils should be admitted to schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | brown people |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | LARGUAGE |  | TOTAL | LARGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \hline \text { EURO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \end{gathered}$ |  | AFRI- RAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \hline \text { EURO } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRIKAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VEMDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 86.5 | 73.6 | 66.7 | 80.9 | 62.2 | 74.7 | 65.0 | 64.1 | 54.8 | 63.4 | 80.0 | 66.7 | 62.5 | 63.7 | 59.5 | 85.7 | 63.4 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 6.3 | 18.4 | . | 11.4 | 15.0 | 9.2 | 13.7 | 22.6 | 19.4 | 22.3 | 20.0 | - | 15.5 | 18.0 | 16.2 | 14.3 | 17.0 |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}\right.$ | 1.3 | 1.7 | 33.3 | 1.7 | 10.1 | 2.3 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 19.4 | 6.5 | - | . | 6.5 | 4.9 | 5.4 | . | 5.4 |
| DISAGREE | 5.8 | 6.3 | . | 6.0 | 12.7 | 23.8 | 12.9 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 7.8 | - | 33.3 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 18.9 | - | 14.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 5. schools should cultivate a common sa identity

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | Blacks |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FE- } \\ \hline \text { MALE } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Male | MALE |  | MALE | FEE- |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | 2 | \% | \% | \% |
| agree | 75.3 | 72.2 | 73.5 | 78.8 | 80.9 | 80.1 | 74.1 | 72.5 | 73.2 | 77.1 | 78.1 | 77.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 13.9 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 12.3 | 13.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTEAT } \end{aligned}$ | 3.9 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| DISAGREE | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 5. schools should cultivate a common sa identity

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWH PEDPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGree | 55.6 | 66.7 | 73.7 | 72.4 | 83.2 | 80.1 | 68.8 | 73.5 | 80.6 | 80.4 | 77.3 | 89.3 | 74.2 | 71.7 | 90.5 | 80.1 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 22.2 | 26.6 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 8.3 | 16.1 | 17.4 | 4.8 | 13.1 |
| disagree to a certain extert | 7.4 | 1.7 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| DISAGREE | 14.8 | 5.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.5 | - | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 | - | 2.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% ${ }^{\circ}$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 80.0 | 77.5 | 70.8 | 77.3 | 70.5 | 50.0 | 84.6 | 73.1 | 80.5 | 77.4 | 78.0 | 78.6 | 73.3 | 74.5 | 82.1 | 77.7 |
| Agree to a certaln extert | 17.1 | 14.1 | 24.7 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 25.0 | 7.7 | 18.3 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 13.2 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 2.9 | 4.2 | . | 3.1 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | - | 3.3 |
| DISAGREE | . | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | . | 3.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 5. SCHOOLS SHOULD CULTIVATE A COMMON SA IDENTITY

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACXS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HONE- } \\ & \text { STO5 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STO10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDi0 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL - } \\ & \text { DEGR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HONE- } \\ & \text { STD5 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL - } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STDG } \\ \text { STOLO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPLL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 50.0 | 73.1 | 74.4 | 73.4 | 77.0 | 81.0 | 86.2 | 80.1 | 60.0 | 74.8 | 86.8 | 73.2 | 75.8 | 79.1 | 73.5 | 77.6 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 50.0 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 15.1 | . 12.8 | 6.9 | 13.1 | 20.0 | 19.2 | 7.9 | 18.3 | 16.3 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 13.2 |
| DISAGREE TO A | . | 5.2 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 14.7 | 2.8 | . | 4.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| disagree | . | 7.5 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | . | 2.0 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 |

statement 5. schools should cultivate a common sa identity

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  |  | brown people |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LARGUAGE |  |  | total | Language |  | TOTAL | LAMGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | AFRI KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{ORIEN} \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAAHS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURD } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \end{gathered}$ |  | AFRI - KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | HGUNI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHANG } \\ & \text { TSONG } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { CEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 68.7 | 80.6 | 33.3 | 73.5 | 77.9 | 87.5 | 80.1 | 73.6 | 67.7 | 73.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 76.2 | 81.1 | 57.1 | 77.7 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH | 14.8 | 12.6 | 66.7 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 5.7 | 13.1 | 18.2 | 19.4 | 18.3 | . |  | 10.2 | 25.3 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 13.2 |
| DISAGRE TOAA CERTAIN EXTENT | 7.9 | 2.3 | . | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 9.7 | 4.8 | . | . | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 14.3 | 3.3 |
| DISAGREE | 8.7 | 4.5 | . | 6.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | . |  | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 6. parehts should send their children to a school of their choice

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | brown People |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | $\begin{gathered} \text { FE- } \\ \text { MAL } \end{gathered}$ |  | MALE | FE- |  | MALE | FEMALE |  | MALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FE- } \\ & \text { MALE } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| Agree | 91.4 | 91.8 | 91.6 | 87.1 | 88.8 | 88.2 | 77.1 | 79.4 | 78.4 | 70.3 | 74.7 | 72.9 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTEAT | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 14.6 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 10.6 |
| DISAGREE TOAAT CERTAIN EXTEMT | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| DISAGREE | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 12.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 6. parents should send their children to a school of their choice

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 70.4 | 95.0 | 90.9 | 95.3 | 96.2 | 92.2 | 85.6 | 91.6 | 90.3 | 78.6 | 87.8 | 92.9 | 91.9 | 87.0 | 85.0 | 88.2 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 7.4 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 10.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 14.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | - | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | . | 7.1 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 4.8 |  | 10.0 | 3.5 |
| DISAGREE | 7.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | . | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 1.2 | . | 2.2 |  | 2.8 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 77.1 | 80.3 | 76.4 | 79.4 | 78.7 | 81.3 | 76.9 | 78.6 | 60.2 | 70.4 | 71.7 | 76.7 | 82.2 | 75.0 | 77.5 | 72.9 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 14.3 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 11.5 | 15.6 | 23.1 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 10.0 | 10.6 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 2.9 | . | 6.7 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | - | 3.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 3.6 | - | 4.2 |
| disagree | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 6.6 | . | - | 3.8 | 24.1 | 14.5 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 6. parents should send their children to a school of their choice

| RESPOASE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total. | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATIOH |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOHE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STDG- } \\ \text { STDIO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sTp6- } \\ & \text { sTDio } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { ST010 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | 2 | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | . | 91.0 | 94.5 | 91.6 | 89.0 | 87.6 | 89.7 | 88.2 | 74.7 | 79.7 | 76.3 | 78.4 | 74.7 | 71.0 | 82.4 | 72.8 |
| AGREETO A CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 18.4 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 12.2 | 5.9 | 10.6 |
| DISAGREE TOA CERTAIN EXTENT | 50.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| disagree | 50.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 | . | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 12.3 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 6. parents should send their children to a school of their choice

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | language |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | language |  |  |  |  |  | toral |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI - } \\ & \text { KAAARS } \end{aligned}$ | EMG/ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEL } \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { RAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURRO } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEE } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- KAAHS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUHI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSOHG } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VEMDA } \\ \text { LEMBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | * | \% | \% | \% | 7 | $z$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | 90.3 | 93.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 87.3 | 90.9 | 88.1 | 78.3 | 80.6 | 78.4 | 40.0 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 76.2 | 62.2 | 57.1 | 72.9 |
| AGREETTO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 4.6 | 3.9 | . | 4.3 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 20.0 | . | 11.9 | 10.2 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 10.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIH EXTEAT } \end{aligned}$ | 3.3 | 0.6 | . | 2.1 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | . | . | 3.6 | 4.0 | 13.5 | . | 4.2 |
| Disagree | 1.8 | 2.2 | . | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 40.0 | . | 15.2 | 9.6 | 18.9 | 28.6 | 12.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0] | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 7. parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | Male | $\begin{array}{r} \text { FEE } \\ \text { MALE } \end{array}$ |  | MALE | MEE |  | MALE | FE- |  | MALE | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { FEE- } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 64.9 | 65.9 | 65.5 | 66.0 | 72.8 | 70.2 | 72.9 | 79.0 | 76.4 | 68.8 | 72.5 | 71.0 |
| agree to a certain EXTENT | 19.4 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 18.7 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 17.9 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 10.1 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| disagree | 5.5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 12.8 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 8.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 7. parents should have a direct say in their children's schooling

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROUN PEDPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 63.4 | 66.8 | 63.1 | 78.7 | 55.3 | 61.1 | 69.2 | 65.5 | 61.3 | 53.6 | 68.4 | 83.3 | 76.2 | 65.2 | 76.2 | 70.2 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIM EXTENT | . | 11.7 | 19.9 | 12.8 | 19.7 | 23.1 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 15.9 | 19.6 | 4.8 | 11.8 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 29.2 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 17.8 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 8.5 |
| DISAGREE \| ..-. | 7.4 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 22.6 | 14.3 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 10.9 | 14.3 | 9.5 |
| TOTAL 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULLATION GRQUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 71.4 | 71.8 | 75.3 | 78.4 | 80.3 | 84.4 | 69.2 | 76.4 | 71.1 | 71.7 | 71.7 | 71.0 | 65.6 | 73.2 | 72.5 | 71.0 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAINIEXTEMT | 14.3 | 19.7 | 18.0 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 23.1 | 15.8 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 15.6 | 19.6 | 17.5 | 15.3 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 5.7 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | . | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 5.4 |
| DISAGREE | 8.6 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | . | 7.7 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 12.2 | . | 2.5 | 8.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 7. paremts should have a direct say in their children's schooling

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | Asians |  |  |  | BLACK 5 |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATIOH |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STOE } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDiA } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HORES } \\ \text { STOS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { ST06 } \\ \text { ST010 } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE } \\ \text { STOS } \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { sid6- } \\ \text { stoio } \end{array}\right\|$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6* } \\ \text { STDI } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 50.0 | 69.0 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 69.5 | 69.4 | 79.3 | 70.2 | 81.3 | 78.0 | 55.3 | 76.4 | 70.2 | 71.4 | 70.6 | 70.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREETO A CERTAIM } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | . | 12.4 | 26.7 | 16.7 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 15.4 | 28.9 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 15.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 4.7 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 8'.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 5.4 |
| disagree | . | 8.7 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 9.5 | . | 2.8 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 8.4 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 7. parehts should have a direct say in their children's schoolimg

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACXS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Language |  |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | AFRI KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TALL } \end{array}$ |  | AFRI - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EHG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUHI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VERDA } \\ \text { LEMBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 64.2 | 68.4 | - | 65.5 | 67.1 | 80.7 | 70.1 | 76.4 | 77.4 | 76.4 | 80.0 | 33.3 | 71.0 | 72.2 | 59.5 | 57.1 | 71.0 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTENT | 13.2 | 21.6 | . | 16.7 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 15.8 | , | 66.7 | 12.3 | 16.3 | 21.6 | 14.3 | 15.3 |
| DISAGREE TOAA CERTAIN EXTENT | 14.4 | 5.1 | 66.7 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 4.8 | . | . | 7.2 | 3.8 | 10:8 | 14.3 | 5.4 |
| disagree | 8.3 | 4.9 | 33.3 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 3.3 |  | 3.0 | 20.0 | . | 9.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 8.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 8. pupils from different population groups should attend the same schoots ahd share the same classrooms

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WIIITES |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FEE- |  | MALE | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { FEE } \\ \text { MALE } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 26.7 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 78.2 | 78.1 | 78.1 | 65.7 | 60.9 | 62.9 | 83.0 | 78.7 | 80.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIM } \\ \text { EXENT } \end{array}$ | 19.9 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 13.9 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 8.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 12.4 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| disagree | 40.9 | 39.1 | 39.9 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 14.5 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 7.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 8. pupils from different population groups should attend the same schools and share the same classrooms

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEDPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64] | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | . | 25.8 | 34.4 | 32.6 | 29.9 | 25.6 | 16.3 | 27.2 | 80.6 | 67.9 | 77.6 | 86.9 | 79.4 | 73.9 | 75.0 | 78.1 |
| Agree to a certain extelt | 36.6 | 23.4 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 20.6 | 23.3 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 17.4 | . | 11.1 |
| disagree to a certain extent | . | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 16.7 | 5.5 | 27.5 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 4.3 |
| disagree | 63.4 | 38.3 | 34.7 | 44.2 | 32.8 | 45.6 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 3.2 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 15.0 | 6.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIAMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 65.7 | 76.1 | 58.4 | 64.9 | 55.7 | 46.9 | 69.2 | 62.8 | 78.3 | 81.8 | 81.4 | 82.2 | 80.0 | 73.2 | 80.0 | 80.5 |
| Agree to a certaill extent | 14.3 | 7.0 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 31.3 | 7.7 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 8.9 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 5.7 | 4.2 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 15.4 | 8.5 | - | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| disagree | 14.3 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 7.7 | 13.3 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 8. pupils from different population groups should attend the same schools and share the same classrooks

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BlackS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOME- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STDIO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STDG- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STO6 } \\ & \text { STOIO } \end{aligned}$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STD10 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGree | . | 22.1 | 38.6 | 27.0 | 74.0 | 79.3 | 86.2 | 78.1 | 54.7 | 63.6 | 73.7 | 62.9 | 79.2 | 81.5 | 79.4 | 80.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 18.3 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 20.0 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 8.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 14.9 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 5.8 | - | 4.3 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 3.6 |
| disagree | 50.0 | 44.8 | 28.8 | 39.9 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 7.9 | 13.3 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 6.9 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 8. pupils from different population groups should attend the same schools and share the same classrodms

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGK } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI }-1 \\ & \text { KAANS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI - } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHANG } \\ & \text { TSONG } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 15.3 | 43.1 | 33.3 | 27.2 | 76.4 | 84.1 | 78.1 | 64.1 | 48.4 | 62.9 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 76.2 | 82.6 | 86.5 | 71.4 | 80.5 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 14.5 | 25.3 | 66.7 | 19.5 | 12.9 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 41.9 | 15.3 | 20.0 | . | 9.4 | 8.9 | 2.7 | 14.3 | 8.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A: | 15.7 | 10.8 | . | 13.5 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 8.5 | . | . | 5.1 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 3.6 |
| DISAGREE | 54.5 | 20.8 | . | 39.9 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 13.9 | 6.5 | 13.3 | . | . | 9.4 | 5.9 | 5.4 | . | 7.0 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 9. sports contact between pupils of different population groups should be emcouraged

| RESPONSE | POPULATIDN GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROUN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | FEE- |  | MALE | MAE- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 64.6 | 62.0 | 63.1 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 86.7 | 83.7 | 76.8 | 79.7 | 79.7 | 82.8 | 81.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 14.6 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 16.7 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 11.7 | 13.9 |
| DISAGREE TOAA CERTAIN EXTERT | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| disagree | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 9. sports contact between pupils of different population groups should be encouraged

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| agree | 33.8 | 51.6 | 70.6 | 61.8 | 68.6 | 70.0 | 57.6 | 63.1 | 90.3 | 83.9 | 88.8 | 91.7 | 83.9 | 80.4 | 81.0 | 86.7 |
| agree to a certain extent | 22.2 | 23.8 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 9.0 | 12.1 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 19.6 | 9.5 | 10.6 |
| disagree to a certain extent | . | 12.8 | 4.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 | - | 3.6 |  | 1.2 | 3.2 | - | 4.8 | 1.5 |
| disagree | 44.0 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 16.6 | 12.4 | . | 5.4 | - | 1.2 | . | . | 4.8 | 1.3 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 85.7 | 88.7 | 75.3 | 81.4 | 72.1 | 71.9 | 84.6 | 79.6 | 79.5 | 81.1 | 81.1 | 87.0 | 85.6 | 69.6 | 77.5 | 81.5 |
| agree to a certain extent | 8.6 | 8.5 | 19.1 | 12.4 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 23.2 | 15.0 | 13.9 |
| disagree to a certain extent | . | 1.4 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 6.3 | - | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 2.1 |
| DISAGREE | 5.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 3.1 |  | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | . | 1.1 | 5.4 |  | 2.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 9. sports contact between pupils of different population groups should be encouraged

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  | rotal | Language |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRI- | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG } \\ \hline \text { EUR } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORIEN } \\ & \text { TAL } \end{aligned}$ |  | AFRI KAAMS | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \hline \text { EURO } \end{array}$ |  | ENG/ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KANS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { EVG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VERDA } \\ \text { LEMBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | 2 | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | 44.7 | 87.6 | 66.7 | 63.1 | 84.5 | 94.3 | 86.6 | 80.2 | 74.2 | 79.7 | 60.0 | 66.7 | 87.4 | 77.8 | 86.5 | 100.0 | 81.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREETO A CERTAIM } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 21.8 | 7.9 | - | 15.7 | 12.3 | 4.5 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 14.0 | 40.0 | 33.3 | 9.0 | 16.9 | 8.1 | - | 13.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 13.0 | 2.8 | 33.3 | 8.8 | 1.9 | . | 1.5 | 1.9 | 9.7 | 2.5 | . | . | 1.8 | 2.5 | - | - | 2.1 |
| disagree | 20.6 | 1.7 | . | 12.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | - | 3.8 |  |  | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5.4 | - | 2.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 9. sports contact between pupils of different population groups should ae encouraged

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | bROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIAMS |  |  |  | BLACK 5 |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | Education |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { STD6 } \\ & \text { STDI0 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDI0 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \hline D E G R \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STOS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { BEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5 T 06- \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | 50.0 | 57.1 | 76.4 | 63.0 | 78.7 | 90.9 | 86.2 | 86.7 | 66.7 | 81.1 | 94.7 | 79.7 | 81.0 | 81.6 | 88.2 | 81.6 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AgREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 50.0 | 16.9 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 6.6 | 13.8 | 10.6 | 25.3 | 12.2 | 5.3 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 13.9 |
| DISAGREE TOAAT | . | 10.4 | 5.6 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | . | 1.5 | 5.3 | 2.1 | . | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | . | 2.1 |
| DISAGREE | . | 15.6 | 5.5 | 12.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | - | 1.3 | 2.7 | 4.5 | . | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | . | 2.4 |
| total | 100. | 1100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100. | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100. |

statement 10. private schools that admit pupils from different population groups should be financed in the same way as gut. schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FEE- |  | MALE | MAE- |  | MALE | MALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 33.3 | 40.7 | 37.6 | 60.9 | 61.1 | 61.0 | 40.4 | 43.3 | 42.1 | 67.0 | 64.5 | 65.5 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN | 13.5 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 26.5 | 19.3 | 22.3 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 18.5 |
| DISAGREE TO CERTAIN EXTENT | 11.9 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| disagree | 41.4 | 32.3 | 36.1 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 23.5 | 20.2 | 21.6 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 9.6 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Statement 10. private schools that admit pupils from different population groups should be finahced in the same way as gvt.schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | BROWK PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE 1 | 48.9 | 43.6 | 37.5 | 34.4 | 36.4 | 32.3 | 39.3 | 37.6 | 64.5 | 55.4 | 62.2 | 63.1 | 58.1 | 66.7 | 52.6 | 61.0 |
| agree to a certain extent | 22.2 | 25.6 | 16.1 | 12.4 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 26.8 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 24.2 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 19.7 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTENT | . | 5.5 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 8.6 |
| DISAGREE 1 | 28.9 | 25.3 | 36.2 | 44.0 | 40.3 | 38.9 | 33.2 | 36.1 | 16.1 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 26.3 | 10.6 |
| TOTAL I | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPONSE i |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PULATI | On GROU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ASI | AHS |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLAC |  |  |  |  |
| - 1 |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 19-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | total | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | TOTAL |
| 1 | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE 1 | 42.9 | 38.0 | 38.2 | 50.5 | 36.1 | 43.8 | 46.2 | 42.0 | 62.7 | 63.5 | 62.1 | 73.3 | 72.2 | 62.5 | 60.0 | 65.5 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTENT | 31.4 | 21.1 | 24.7 | 17.5 | 19.7 | 31.3 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 21.6 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 32.1 | 30.0 | 18.5 |
| DISAGREE to a certain exteht | 5.7 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 9.3 | 19.7 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 6.4 |
| DISAGREE ! | 20.0 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 22.7 | 24.6 | 18.8 | 30.8 | 21.6 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | . | 5.0 | 9.6 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 10. private schools that admit pupils from different population groups should be finahced in the same way as gutschools

| RESPONSE | PGPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIAHS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5706- \\ & 57010 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STOS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { sTp6- } \\ \text { stoio } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HOME- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5706- \\ 5 T D 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPC- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ST06 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE |  | 35.1 | 44.2 | 37.7 | 56.0 | 63.9 | . 58.6 | 61.0 | 46.7 | 42.7 | 28.9 | 42.1 | 62.3 | 67.3 | 67.6 | 65.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTEMT } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 100.0 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 15.6 | 32.0 | 13.3 | 20.7 | 19.7 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 26.3 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 18.5 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 9.8 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 4.8 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 18.4 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 6.4 |
| DISAGREE | - | 38.5 | 31.6 | 36.2 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 26.3 | 21.6 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 9.6 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 10. private school's that admit pupils from different population groups siould be finarced in the same hay as gut. schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATIEN GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | language |  |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | total | language |  | total | Language |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eng/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline A A L \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRI KAANS | ENG/ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI } \\ \text { KAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { EMG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | RGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { VEMDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 32.4 | 44.7 | 33.3 | 37.6 | 59.8 | 64.8 | 60.9 | 41.0 | 54.8 | 42.1 | 80.0 | 33.3 | 62.8 | 67.4 | 67.6 | 42.9 | 65.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREETO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 17.2 | 13.6 | 33.3 | 15.8 | 21.9 | 12.5 | 19.8 | 22.6 | 19.4 | 22.3 | . | 66.7 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 16.2 | 14.3 | 18.5 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 13.0 | 7.3 | . | 10.5 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 14.7 | 6.5 | 14.0 | . | . | 7.9 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 6.4 |
| disagree | 37.4 | 34.4 | 33.3 | 36.1 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 10.7 | 21.7 | 19.4 | 22.6 | 20.0 | - | 10.5 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 28.6 | 9.6 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 11. parehts should make a greater financial contribution to their children's educatioh

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MAE- |  | MALE | MEE |  | MALE | $\underset{\text { MALE }}{\text { FE }}$ |  | MALE | MEE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 34.8 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 39.7 | 42.5 | 41.4 | 30.7 | 36.1 | 33.8 | 37.6 | 39.7 | 38.8 |
| AGREE TO A CERTALN EXTERT | 25.7 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 25.0 | 19.6 | 21.7 | 30.1 | 26.2 | 27.8 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 17.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTALN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 13.7 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 17.9 | (18.8 | 18.4 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 23.8 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| DISAGREE | 25.7 | 29.5 | 27.9 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 25.3 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 30.9 | 33.5 | 32.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Statement 11. parents should make a greater financial contribution to their children's education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8ROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 34.1 | 24.2 | 36.7 | 37.3 | 31.1 | 23.4 | 31.7 | 31.4 | 45.2 | 37.0 | 46.4 | 39.3 | 31.7 | 52.2 | 38.1 | 41.4 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIII EXTENT | 14.8 | 35.2 | 24.4 | 18.9 | 33.4 | 25.4 | 24.3 | 26.2 | 12.9 | 29.6 | 23.7 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 9.5 | 21.7 |
| ntsagree to a certain extent | 16.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 25.9 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 20.6 | 17.4 | 28.6 | 18.4 |
| dISAGREE | 36.6 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 33.7 | 23.0 | 41.7 | 18.1 | 27.9 | 29.0 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 25.4 | 8.7 | 23.8 | 18.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 40.0 | 35.2 | 42.7 | 28.9 | 27.9 | 31.3 | 15.4 | 33.7 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 39.2 | 39.7 | 45.6 | 39.3 | 32.5 | 38.8 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTENT | 31.4 | 28.2 | 20.2 | 30.9 | 34.4 | 25.0 | 23.1 | 27.9 | 10.8 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 16.4 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 25.0 | 17.5 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 5.7 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 28.1 | 23.1 | 13.8 | 15.7 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 5.6 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 11.2 |
| DISAGREE | 22.9 | 25.4 | 22.5 | 28.9 | 23.0 | 15.6 | 38.5 | 24.6 | 36.1 | 39.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 30.4 | 27.5 | 32.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 11. pareits should make a greater financial contribution to their children's education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIAMS |  |  |  | BLACXS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL: | EDUCATION |  |  | total | Education |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { STD6 } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPLL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STOD } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { ST010 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STOS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STDO6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MOME- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline S T D 60 \\ \text { ST010 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | . | 27.1 | 41.7 | 31.5 | 40.5 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 41.4 | 28.0 | 36.7 | 23.7 | 33.8 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 29.4 | 38.7 |
| AGREE TO A CERTALN EXTENT | 100.0 | 24.1 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 14.3 | 24.5 | 31.0 | 21.7 | 26.7 | 28.0 | 28.9 | 27.8 | 18.3 | 15.9 | 32.4 | 17.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ \text { CERTAIN EXTERT } \end{array}$ | . | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 28.6 | 12.4 | 24.1 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 12.2 | 18.4 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 11.2 |
| disagree | - | 34.2 | 14.6 | 28.0 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 17.2 | . 18.4 | 28.0 | 23.1 | 28.9 | 24.6 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.4 | 32.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

|statement 11. parents should make a greater financial contribution to their childreh's education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Language |  |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{gathered} \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VENDA } \\ \text { LEMBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE \| | 28.1 | 35.7 | 33.3 | 31.4 | 39.7 | 46.6 | 41.3 | 35.1 | 19.4 | 33.8 | 40.0 | 66.7 | 37.2 | 39.8 | 40.5 | 14.3 | 38.8 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREETTO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 21.0 | 33.1 | 33.3 | 26.2 | 21.2 | 23.9 | 21.8 | 27.4 | . 32.3 | 27.8 | - | 33.3 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 10.8 | . | 17.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIH EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 17.9 | 10.2 | . | 14.5 | 21.8 | 6.8 | 18.5 | 13.3 | 19.4 | 13.8 | . | . | 12.3 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 11.2 |
| DISAGREE 1 | 33.0 | 21.0 | 33.3 | 27.9 | 17.3 | 22.7 | 18.5 | 24.2 | 29.0 | 24.6 | 60.0 |  | 34.3 | 30.1 | 40.5 | 71.4 | 32.5 |
| TOTAL 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 12. it is essential for pupils from different population groups to be educated in separate schools

| RESPORSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  | Brown People |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLaCXS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | FE- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FE- } \\ & \text { MALE } \end{aligned}$ |  | Male | MALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | 2 | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 39.2 | 45.3 | 42.8 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 15.7 | 20.6 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 18.7 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN <br> EXTENT | 18.5 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 3.8 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 9.1 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTEMT | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.1 |
| DISAGREE | 28.8 | 26.2 | 27.3 | 64.1 | 52.1 | 56.8 | 54.8 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 61.5 | 57.3 | 59.1 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 12. it is essential for pupils from different population groups to be educated in separate schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 51.4 | 36.4 | 34.2 | 49.8 | 35.6 | 46.7 | 56.2 | 42.8 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 21.7 | 40.9 | 17.8 |
| Agree to a certali extert | . | 20.4 | 14.2 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.3 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 36.6 | 13.4 | 16.8 | 6.6 | 16.3 | 12.7 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 21.6 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 18.1 |
| DISAGREE | 11.9 | 29.8 | 34.8 | 27.1 | 29.7 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 27.3 | 71.0 | 61.8 | 50.5 | 60.7 | 57.1 | 56.5 | 36.4 | 56.8 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIAMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44. | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 5.7 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 14.4 | 27.9 | 31.3 | 23.1 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 18.1 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 27.5 | 18.7 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTERT | 22.9 | 8.5 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 4.8 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 11.1 | 14.3 | 5.0 | 9.1 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 14.3 | 14.1 | 16.9 | 21.6 | 13.1 | 21.9 | 15.4 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 15.9 | 13.0 | 13:3 | 8.9 | 17.5 | 13.1 |
| DISAGREE | 57.1 | 59.2 | 53.9 | 50.5 | 50.8 | 34.4 | 46.2 | 52.0 | 66.3 | 65.4 | 55.9 | 58.2 | 55.6 | 57.1 | 50.0 | 59.1 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 12. it is essential for pupils from different population groups to be educated in separate schools

| RESPOMSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATIOH |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STDIO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STD10 } \end{array}$ | DIPL- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOME- } \\ & \text { STDE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STDG- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | - | 50.2 | 27.0 | 42.9 | 23.4 | 16.2 | 6.9 | 17.8 | 29.3 | 17.5 | 5.3 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 8.8 | 18.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | . | 16.1 | 17.9 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 5.8 | . | 7.3 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 2.6 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 9.1 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 100.0 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 18.8 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 28.1 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 13.1 |
| disagree | - | 21.3 | 40.5 | 27.1 | 46.1 | 60.2 | 75.9 | 56.8 | 42.7 | 51.0 | 76.3 | 51.9 | 57.1 | 58.7 | 79.4 | 59.0 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 12. it is essential for pupìls from different population groups to ae educated in separate schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WhITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | language |  |  | total. | language |  | TOTAL | Language |  | TOTAL | language |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI } \\ \text { RAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL }}}{ }$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORIEN } \\ & \hline \text { TAL } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { EMGO } \\ \hline \text { EURO } \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHANG } \\ & \text { TSONG } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 59.7 | 20.8 | . | 42.8 | 18.7 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 18.5 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 20.0 | . | 19.9 | 18.6 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 18.7 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIM EXTENT | 15.4 | 18.3 | - | 16.5 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 19.4 | 12.3 | - | . | 7.6 | 10.4 | 8.1 | . | 9.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 11.5 | 15.1 | 66.7 | 13.4 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 10.8 | 14.6 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 13.1 |
| disagree | 13.4 | 45.8 | 33.3 | 27.3 | 53.2 | 70.1 | 56.9 | 52.4 | 45.2 | 51.9 | 60.0 | 66.7 | 61.7 | 56.4 | 70.3 | 71.4 | 59.1 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 13. there will be a decline in academic standards if pupils from different groups are accommodated in the same classroom

| RESPORSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | Male | MALE |  | MALE | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { FEE- } \\ \hline \text { MALE } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | MALE | FEE: |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 57.2 | 54.2 | 55.4 | 14.2 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 25.2 | 24.3 | 24.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 15.1 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 18.8 | 15.7 | 17.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTEMT } \end{aligned}$ | 11.0 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 20.6 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 18.1 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 15.9 |
| DISAGREE | 16.6 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 58.1 | 48.7 | 52.4 | 42.8 | 40.8 | 41.6 | 39.5 | 44.5 | 42.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 13. there will be a declime in academic standards if pupils from different groups are accommodated in the same classroom

| RESPOHSE | POPULATID GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROUN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 48.9 | 57.1 | 42.1 | 65.7 | 57.0 | 57.4 | 62.7 | 55.4 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 12.9 | 26.1 | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 22.2 | 26.2 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 9.4 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 7.4 | 5.0 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 16.1 | 17.9 | 20.6 | 24.1 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.3 |
| disagree | 21.5 | 11.7 | 28.6 | 8.8 | 21.8 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 48.4 | 55.4 | 54.6 | 50.6 | 59.7 | 39.1 | 55.0 | 52.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPDISE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total. | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 17.1 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 21.3 | 25.0 | - | 14.8 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 17.3 | 30.1 | 36.7 | 19.6 | 22.5 | 24.7 |
| agree to a certain extent | 17.1 | 15.5 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 29.5 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 21.7 | 19.9 | 14.4 | 25.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 |
| disagree to a certaill extent | 31.4 | 16.9 | 15.7 | 27.8 | 13.1 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 20.6 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 16.8 | 15.1 | 17.8 | 29.6 | 30.0 | 15.9 |
| drsagree | 34.3 | 56.3 | 47.2 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 32.3 | 53.8 | 41.7 | 53.7 | 52.2 | 44.2 | 34.9 | 31.1 | 35.7 | 32.5 | 42.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statemeht 13. there will be a declihe in academic standards if pupils from different groups are accommodated in the same classrdom

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIAMS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | Total | Education |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | education |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NOHE- } \\ \text { STOD } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STDI } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OIPLL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sip6 } \\ & \text { sidio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5 T D 6- \\ & 5 T 010 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 53 p 6 \\ \text { stion } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | $x$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | . | 60.4 | 45.6 | 55.6 | 22.4 | 17.0 | 6.9 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 5.3 | 15.0 | 27.8 | 24.2 | 5.9 | 24.7 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIM EXTENT | 50.0 | 15.5 | 24.1 | 18.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 | - | 9.4 | 22.7 | 22.0 | 28.9 | 22.8 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 11.8 | 17.0 |
| DISAGREE TOAA <br> CERTAIN EXTENT | - | 7.4 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 22.4 | 20.3 | 10.3 | 20.3 | 17.3 | 22.0 | 15.8 | 20.6 | 19.8 | 13.4 | 17.6 | 15.9 |
| DISAGREE | 50.0 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 43.2 | 53.5 | 82.8 | 52.4 | 40.0 | 40.9 | 50.0 | 41.6 | 37.2 | 43.9 | 64.7 | 42.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 13. there will be a decline ill academic standards if pupils from different groups are accommodated in the same classroom

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | larguage |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | language |  | TOTAL | language |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEM } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { EHG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TALL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI - } \\ \text { KAANS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { EMG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 61.3 | 48.0 | 33.3 | 55.4 | 18.3 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 3.2 | 15.0 | 40.0 | . | 26.0 | 24.5 | 21.6 |  | 24.7 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIM } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 17.8 | 18.6 | 33.3 | 18.3 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 9.4 | 22.0 | 32.3 | 22.8 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 11.2 | 20.6 | 8.1 | 42.9 | 17.0 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAII EXTENT | 6.8 | 12.7 | . | 9.3 | 22.5 | 12.5 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 16.1 | 20.6 | . | 33.3 | 14.1 | 17.2 | 16.2 |  | 15.9 |
| disagree | 14.1 | 20.6 | 33.3 | 17.0 | 48.4 | 67.0 | 52.5 | 41.0 | 48.4 | 41.6 | 40.0 | 33.3 | 48.7 | 37.7 | 54.1 | 57.1 | 42.4 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 14. the school should strive to preserve the group identity of every child

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  | Brown People |  |  | ASIAMS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | . SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FE- } \\ & \text { MALE } \end{aligned}$ |  | MALE | FE- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | ME- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 64.8 | 71.0 | 68.4 | 36.5 | 50.2 | 44.8 | 36.7 | 46.4 | 42.4 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 37.6 |
| AgREETO A CERTAIM EXIENT | 14.7 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 12.8 | 23.7 | 13.4 | 30.1 | 25.8 | 27.6 | 20.0 | 15.7 | 17.5 |
| DISAGREE TOAAT | 8.4 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 19.2 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 9.7 |
| disagree | 12.1 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 31.4 | 22.8 | 26.2 | 27.1 | 19.7 | 22.8 | 32.4 | 37.2 | 35.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 14. the schod should strive to preserve the group identity of every child

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWM PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99] |  |
|  | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGree | 48.6 | 70.0 | 60.9 | 73.4 | 71.3 | 70.5 | 73.3 | 68.4 | 58.1 | 47.3 | 45.9 | 46.9 | 36.5 | 39.1 | 45.0 | 44.8 |
| AGREE TO A CERTALI EXTENT | 14.8 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 6.5 | 16.9 | 10.2 | 11.9 | 20.6 | 10.9 | 20.0 | 13.4 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 21.8 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 19.4 | 14.3 | 12.7 | 17.4 | 15.0 | 15.6 |
| DISAGREE | 14.8 | 5.0 | 15.8 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 27.4 | 30.2 | 32.6 | 20.0 | 26.2 |
| toral | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPOMSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | z | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 51.4 | 40.8 | 46.1 | 41.2 | 36.1 | 37.5 | 53.8 | 42.5 | 37.3 | 39.6 | 31.7 | 43.8 | 36.7 | 41.1 | 37.5 | 37.6 |
| Agree to a certain extemt | 28.6 | 22.5 | 29.2 | 27.8 | 27.9 | 40.6 | . | 27.4 | 18.1 | 15.7 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 22.2 | 12.5 | 27.5 | 17.5 |
| disagree to a certain extert | 5.7 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 5.0 | 9.7 |
| DISAGREE | 14.3 | 28.2 | 22.5 | 19.6 | 29.5 | 12.5 | 38.5 | 22.9 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.0 | 33.6 | 28.9 | 33.9 | 30.0 | 35.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 14. the school should strive to preserve the group identity of every child

| RESPOHSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROUN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STDIO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STDio } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDiO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGL } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | . | 73.7 | 58.0 | 68.6 | 44.4 | 47.1 | 27.6 | 44.8 | 41.3 | 42.7 | 42.1 | 42.4 | 40.8 | 36.1 | 32.4 | 37.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 13.3 | 18.8 | 15.1 | 18.3 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 13.4 | 29.3 | 28.3 | 18.4 | 27.6 | 19.7 | 16.1 | 17.6 | 17.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | . | 7.3 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 11.9 | 16.9 | 20.7 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 9.7 |
| disagree | 50.0 | 5.7 | 18.5 | 9.8 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 44.8 | 26.2 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 31.6 | 22.8 | 31.1 | 37.1 | 41.2 | 35.1 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 14. the school should strive to preserve the group identity of every child

| RESPONSE | 'POPULATION" GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | total | LAIIGUAGE |  | TOTAL | language |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRIKAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- RAANS | ENGO |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG } \\ \text { EUR } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORIEN } \\ & \hline \text { TAL } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | EMG/ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHAMG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VEHDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 73.5 | 62.2 | 33.3 | 68.4 | 43.8 | 47.7 | 44.7 | 42.7 | 38.7 | 42.4 | 60.0 | 33.3 | 35.7 | 38.3 | 43.2 | 14.3 | 37.6 |
| agree to a certain EXTENT | 14.3 | 16.4 | 33.3 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 27.2 | 32.3 | 27.6 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 12.3 | 20.3 | 18.9 | 14.3 | 17.5 |
| DISAGREE TOA CERTAIN EXTENT | 6.1 | 6.9 | . | 6.4 | 17.5 | 9.1 | 15.7 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 7.3 | . | . | 8.7 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 28.6 | 9.7 |
| disagree | 6.1 | 14.9 | 33.3 | 9.8 | 23.1 | 37.5 | 26.3 | 22.6 | 25.8 | 22.8 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 43.3 | 30.9 | 29.7 | 42.9 | 35.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 15. SCHOOLS FOR DIFFEREHT POPULATION GROUPS SHOULD BE FIMANCED UNIFORMLY

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEDPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX. |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FEE |  | MALE | MEE |  | MALE | MALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Agree | 76.1 | 72.2 | 73.8 | 66.0 | 69.8 | 68.3 | 73.5 | 71.7 | 72.4 | 80.6 | 75.4 | 77.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 13.5 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 12.2 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTEMT | 4.7 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| disagree | 5.7 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 14.1 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Statement 15. schools for different population groups should be financed uniformly

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-49 |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Agree | 70.4 | 72.8 | 80.8 | 74.7 | 78.0 | 72.5 | 61.1 | 73.8 | 80.6 | 73.2 | 71.4 | 64.3 | 63.5 | 67.4 | 55.0 | 68.3 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 14.8 | 14.0 | 6.6 | 12.4 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 21.0 | 12.5 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 10.0 | 14.3 |
| disagree to a certaln extent | 7.4 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 6.7 | . | 5.4 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| disagree | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.0 | - | 10.5 | 13.0 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 20.2 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 30.0 | 11.8 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | 2 | $\%$ | \% |
| agree | 65.7 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 73.2 | 77.0 | 71.9 | 69.2 | 72.6 | 83.1 | 76.7 | 72.2 | 82.2 | 78.9 | 78.6 | 77.5 | 77.5 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 20.0 | 18.3 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 9.6 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 12.2 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 5.7 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 4.0 | - | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| DISAGREE | 8.6 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 15.4 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 15. sChools for different population grdups should be financed uniformiy

| RESPONSE | PGPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATIDN |  |  | total | Education |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ST06- } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \hline \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NOME- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { sT06 } \\ \text { stoio } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 5 T D 6- \\ 5 T D D 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | - | 71.1 | 80.8 | 73.8 | 63.0 | 70.7 | 72.4 | 68.3 | 69.3 | 71.7 | 84.2 | 12.4 | 77.2 | 77.6 | 79.4 | 77.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 50.0 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 19.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 7.9 | 17.3 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 12.2 |
| DISAGRE TO TOA CERTAIN EXTENT | 50.0 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| disagree | - | 7.8 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.3 |  | 6.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 15. SChOOLS FOR DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS SHOULD BE FXNANCED UNIFORMLY

| RESPORSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UHITES |  |  |  | DROWH PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | TOTAL | LARGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  | total | Language |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | EMGO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORIEN } \\ & \hline \text { TAL } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\text { \| } \begin{gathered} \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { EHGO } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORIEN } \\ & \text { TAL } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI - } \\ & \text { KAANS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMGK } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | nGUnI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VENDA } \\ \text { LEMBAA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| agree | 68.0 | 82.4 | 33.3 | 73.8 | 69.3 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 72.3 | 74.2 | 72.4 | 60.0 | 33.3 | 76.2 | 79.2 | 78.4 | 42.9 | 77.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTEAT } \end{aligned}$ | 15.7 | 7.9 | 33.3 | 12.5 | 14.6 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 17.9 | 9.7 | 17.3 | . | 66.7 | 10.5 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 12.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 7.8 | 4.9 | 33.3 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 4.0 | . | . | 5.1 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 3.4 |
| DISAGREE | 8.6 | 4.9 | . | 6.9 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 11.8 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 40.0 | . | 8.3 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 28.6 | 6.9 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 16. every community's culture is being adequately transferred in sa schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | 8LACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | male | ME- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | Male | ME- |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 41.2 | 45.2 | 43.5 | 29.0 | 37.5 | 34.1 | 25.3 | 20.6 | 22.6 | 36.8 | 42.5 | 40.1 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN | 16.6 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 25.8 | 18.3 | 21.4 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIH EXTERT | 17.4 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 21.9 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 14.9 | 12.1 | 13.2 |
| DISAGREE | 24.8 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 29.7 | 23.7 | 26.1 | 34.9 | 39.9 | 37.8 | 22.5 | 27.2 | 25.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 16. every community's culture is being adequately transferred in sa schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE ! | 44.4 | 41.9 | 35.2 | 42.9 | 48.6 | 52.1 | 45.3 | 43.5 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 35.1 | 38.7 | 29.5 | 41.3 | 29.4 | 34.1 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 29.6 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 23.8 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 23.0 | 18.8 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 20.6 | 13.7 | 29.5 | 17.4 | 23.5 | 18.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAII EXTENT | 7.1 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 14.2 | 21.1 | 12.0 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 25.8 | 32.7 | 18.6 | 20.0 | 14.8 | 21.7 | 11.8 | 20.9 |
| DISAGREE | 19.0 | 18.4 | 32.5 | 19.1 | 15.8 | 21.8 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 32.3 | 23.6 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 19.6 | 35.3 | 26.1 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| i |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPONSE |  |  |  |  |  |  | POP | pulatio | ON GROU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \| |  |  |  | ASIA | ANS |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLAC | cks |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | AGE. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | total | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | total |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 31.4 | 22.5 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 24.6 | 37.5 | . | 22.6 | 26.5 | 41.8 | 35.7 | 46.6 | 44.4 | 46.4 | 45.0 | 40.1 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIA EXTENT | 22.9 | 16.9 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 26.2 | 21.9 | 7.7 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 16.5 | 21.6 | 18.5 | 27.8 | 30.4 | 20.0 | 21.4 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 17.1 | 19.7 | 21.3 | 18.6 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 38.5 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 |
| DISAGREE | 28.6 | 40.8 | 37.1 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 31.3 | 53.8 | 37.7 | 33.7 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 14.3 | 22.5 | 25.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 |

Statement 16. every community's culture is beimo adequately transferred in sa schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | Education |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total. | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATIdN |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 10 \mathrm{OHE}-\mathrm{F} \\ \mathrm{STDS5} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { sTD6 } \\ \text { stolo } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DPPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STO5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DPRL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HOME- } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \hline 5706- \\ 57010 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STOS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STDIO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \hline \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGree | . | 51.4 | 26.7 | 43.6 | 37.8 | 33.9 | 20.7 | 34.1 | 20.0 | 23.8 | 18.4 | 22.6 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 38.2 | 40.1 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH <br> EXTENT | 100.0 | 21.4 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 24.4 | 18.0 | 3.4 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 20.2 | 26.5 | 21.4 |
| DI SAGREE TO <br> CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 11.8 | 25.0 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 22.2 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 5.9 | 13.3 |
| disagree | . | 15.4 | 36.6 | 21.8 | 19.3 | 25.9 | 55.2 | 26.1 | 40.0 | 36.0 | 47.4 | 37.8 | 23.5 | 26.1 | 29.4 | 25.3 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 16. every community's culture is being adequately transferred in sa schools

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | Language |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | AFRI- | EMG/ EURO | ORIEN |  | AFRIKAANS | $\mid \text { ENG/ }$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \text { EURO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIER } \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHANG } \\ & \text { TSONG } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | : | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 55.8 | 27.1 | 33.3 | 43.5 | 34.3 | 33.7 | 34.2 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 22.6 | 40.0 | 33.3 | 39.5 | 41.3 | 32.4 | 28.6 | 40.1 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN Exient | 21.5 | 14.8 | 33.3 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 11.6 | 18.9 | 21.7 | 19.4 | 21.6 | 20.0 | 66.7 | 16.7 | 23.9 | 21.6 | 14.3 | 21.4 |
| disagree to a CERTAIII EXTENT | 13.1 | 19.5 | 33.3 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 9.7 | 18.0 | 20.0 | . | 13.0 | 12.9 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 13.2 |
| DISAGREE | 9.6 | 38.5 | . | 21.7 | 23.7 | 33.7 | 25.9 | 37.5 | 41.9 | 37.8 | 20.0 | . | 30.8 | 21.8 | 29.7 | 28.6 | 25.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 17. separate schodls for each population group will still be maintained for the next thenty years

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | FEE- |  | MALE | FEE- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 20.9 | 14.2 | 17.0 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 17.4 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 19.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREETO A CERTAIH } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 11.7 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 14.6 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 19.3 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 14.7 | 19.6 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.5 |
| disagree | 48.1 | 53.0 | 51.0 | 58.3 | 49.8 | 53.2 | 55.4 | 52.8 | 53.9 | 49.1 | 48.2 | 48.6 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 17. separate schools for each population grdup will still be maintaimed for the hext twenty years

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 14.8 | 18.2 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 17.0 | 16.1 | 9.1 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 17.4 |
| Agree to a certail extent | 14.8 | 10.8 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 11.8 |
| disagree to a certain ext | 29.6 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 22.4 | 16.1 | 18.2 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 17.6 |
| DISAGREE TO A GERTAIN EXIL | 40.8 | 49.0 | 57.5 | 58.6 | 61.1 | 38.7 | 39.8 | 51.0 | 58.1 | 56.4 | 50.5 | 54.2 | 55.7 | 48.9 | 47.4 | 53.2 |
| disagree | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPONSE |  |  |  |  |  |  | POP | Ulatio | OM GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ASIA | ANS |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLAC | K S |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | total | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | total |
|  | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 14.3 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 25.0 |  | 13.6 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 19.3 |
| Agree to a certaill extent | 11.4 | 12.7 | 14.6́ | 16.5 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.2 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 14.6 |
| disagree to a certain extelt | 20.0 | 22.5 | 12.4 | 22.7 | 14.8 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 18.8 | 10.8 | 15.9 | 19.4 | 15.8 | 18.9 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 17.5 |
| disagree | 54.3 | 56.3 | 59.6 | 46.4 | 60.7 | 40.6 | 61.5 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 48.4 | 45.4 | 50.7 | 48.9 | 46.4 | 40.0 | 48.6 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 11. separate schouls for each population group will still ge maintaimed for tie next thenty years

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWII PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATIOH |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STOS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \operatorname{sTp6-} \\ \text { STDio } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MOME- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \end{array}$ | DIPL- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE |  | 19.5 | 11.8 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 8.8 | 19.3 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREETO A CERTAIM } \\ \text { EXTEMT } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 50.0 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 17.3 | 13.6 | 5.3 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 8.8 | 14.7 |
| DISAGREE TOA CERTAIN EXTENT | 50.0 | 23.6 | 17.9 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 14.6 | 24.1 | 17.6 | 24.0 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 20.8 | 15.3 | 20.6 | 17.5 |
| DISAGREE | . | 45.0 | 64.9 | 50.9 | 42.6 | 58.7 | 51.7 | 53.2 | 41.3 | 55.6 | 65.8 | 53.9 | 45.1 | 49.6 | 61.8 | 48.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 17. SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR EACH POPULATION GROUP WILL STILL BE MAINTAIMED FOR THE NEXT TWENTY YEARS

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- <br> KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ERGO } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ORIEN |  | AFRI.- KAANS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | VENDA LEMBA |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE ! | 18.0 | 15.9 | - | 17.0 | 18.2 | 14.9 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 20.0 | : | 15.9 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 14.3 | 19.3 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 10.6 | 9.1 | 33.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 40.0 | - | 12.3 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 28.6 | 14.6 |
| DISAGREE TO Al CERTAIN EXTENT | 26.3 | 16.3 | - | 21.9 | 19.8 | 10.3 | 17.7 | 19.3 | 16.1 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 24.3 | - | 17.5 |
| DISAGREE T | 45.1 | 58.6 | 66.7 | 51.0 | 49.5 | 65.5 | 53.1 | 54.1 | 51.6 | 53.9 | 20.0 | 66.7 | 53.4 | 45.7 | 48.6 | 57.1 | 48.6 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Statement 18. dine department of education should be responsible for all the schools in the country

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | FE MALE |  | Male | FE: <br> MALE |  | MALE | FEE |  | Male | MALE |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE I | 71.4 | 62.1 | 66.0 | 81.4 | 84.9 | 83.5 | 84.3 | 75.5 | 79.2 | 84.8 | 86.4 | 85.8 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIK EXTENT | 12.2 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| DESAGREE TOAA | 6.6 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| DISAGREE | 9.8 | 17.8 | 14.5 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statemert 18. one department of education should be responsible for all the schools in the country

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 40.8 | 59.1 | 72.4 | 65.0 | 72.2 | 73.6 | 54.8 | 66.0 | 74.2 | 81.8 | 81.6 | 90.5 | 87.1 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 83.5 |
| agree to a certain extent | 22.2 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 14.0 | 9.8 | '9.7 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 9.7 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 7.6 |
| disagree to a certain extemt | 7.4 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 16.4 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 2.4 |  | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 |
| disagree | 29.6 | 21.6 | 11.3 | 15.4 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 24.5 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 10.0 | 5.1 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | 80.0 | 81.7 | 70.8 | 86.6 | 80.3 | 65.6 | 100.0 | 79.4 | 83.1 | 85.0 | 87.7 | 88.4 | 84.4 | 82.1 | 82.5 | 85.8 |
| Agree to a certain extent | 14.3 | 14.1 | 19.1 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 18.8 | . | 13.6 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 7.0 |
| DISAGREE to a certain extent | 5.7 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | . | 4.8 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | - | . | - | 1.9 |
| DISAGREE | . | 1.4 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 6.3 | - | 2.3 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 18. one department of education should be responsibie for all the schools in the country

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STDG } \\ \text { STDIO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { MONE } \\ \text { STONE } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STDG } \\ \text { ST010 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | OPIPL- |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5706- \\ 5 T 010 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NOME- } \\ \hline \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | . | 61.4 | 77.1 | 65.9 | 79.2 | 84.2 | 96.6 | 83.5 | 74.7 | 78.7 | 92.1 | 79.2 | 81.7 | 87.7 | 94.1 | 85.8 |
| AGREETO A CERTAIN EXTEHT | 50.0 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 13.6 | 5.4 | . | 7.6 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 5.3 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 4.8 | . | 7.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DI5AGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 9.8 | 2.4 | 5.0 | . | 3.8 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | . | 1.9 |
| disagree | . | 17.3 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | . | 2.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0] | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement ib. one department of education should be responsiblé for all the schools in the country

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  |  | brown people |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | LAMGUAGE |  | total | language |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { EMGÓ } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { EYB/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONGG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 55.0 | 80.9 | 66.7 | 66.0 | 81.0 | 92.0 | 83.5 | 79.6 | 74.2 | 79.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 87.1 | 83.8 | 85.7 | 85.8 |
| AGREETO A CERTAIM | 12.2 | 6.7 | . | 9.8 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 13.5 | - | . | 6.5 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 7.0 |
| DISAGREE TOAA CERTAIN EXTENT | 13.3 | 5.1 | . | 9.8 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 5.0 | . | . | 1.4 | 2.3 | . | . | 1.9 |
| DISAGREE | 19.5 | 7.3 | 33.3 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 2.4 | . | 2.3 | . | . | 8.6 | 3.6 | 5.4 |  | 5.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 19. establishment of a common sa identity is only possible where different groups are accommodated in the same"classrooms

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MAE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 34.2 | 30.9 | 32.3 | 71.8 | 69.6 | 70.5 | 51.2 | 46.8 | 48.6 | 63.3 | 60.6 | 61.7 |
|  | 13.1 | 17:4 | 15.6 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 36.1 | 25.8 | 30.1 | 19.4 | 23.7 | 21.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TOA } \\ & \text { CERTAIM EXTEAT } \end{aligned}$ | 12.4 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| DISAGREE | 40.3 | 38.5 | 39.3 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 19. ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMMON SA IDENTITY IS ONLY POSSIBLE WHERE DIFFERENT GROUPS ARE ACCOMMODATED IN THE SAME CLASSROOMS

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WhITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AgE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 16-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | 7 | $\%$ | \% | 7 | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE 1 | 19.0 | 27.8 | 38.5 | 27.8 | 40.0 | 34.5 | 24.8 | 32.3 | 74.2 | 74.5 | 66.0 | 72.6 | 73.0 | 65.2 | 70.0 | 70.5 |
| AgREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 22.2 | 23.3 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 15.6 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 12.7 | 17.4 | 20.0 | 15.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 7.4 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 23.2 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 10.9 | - | 7.6 |
| DISAGREE 1 | 51.4 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 33.8 | 38.4 | 43.2 | 40.6 | 39.3 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| $\because \quad$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESPOASE |  |  |  |  |  |  | POP | ULATIO | ON GROU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ASIA | ANS |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLAC |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | TOTAL | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 | TOTAL |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| AGREE ! | 37.1 | 60.6 | 51.7 | 50.5 | 42.6 | 37.5 | 38.5 | 48.7 | 55.4 | 59.4 | 63.0 | 63.7 | 74.4 | 51.8 | 55.0 | 61.7 |
| AgREE $T 0$ a CERTAIIN EXTENT | 42.9 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 34.0 | 31.1 | 25.0 | 46.2 | 29.9 | 22.9 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 18.9 | 33.9 | 22.5 | 21.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 11.4 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 16.4 | 25.0 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 6.4 |
| DISAGREE | 8.6 | 5.6 | 12.4 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 12.5 | - | 8.5 | 8.4 | 14.4 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 19. ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMMON SA IDENTITY IS ONLY POSSIBLE WHERE DIFFERENT GROUPS ARE ACCOMMODATED IN THE SAME CLASSROOMS

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATIDN |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sTo6- } \\ & \text { ST010 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL - } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | ST06- | DIPL- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOPE- } \\ & \text { ST.D5 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5506= \\ & 57010 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL - } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | - | 28.8 | 40.0 | 32.1 | 66.4 | 72.3 | 72.4 | 70.5 | 37.3 | 47.6 | 78.9 | 48.6 | 58.1 | 63.0 | 73.5 | 61.7 |
| agree to a certain EXTENT | 50.0 | 16.6 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 18.4 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 13.2 | 30.1 | 26.3 | 20.3 | 8.8 | 22.0 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 50.0 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 12.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | +13.8 | 7.6 | 21.3 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 2.9 | 6.4 |
| DISAGREE | - | 43.9 | 29.7 | 39.3 | 8.0 | 5.8 | - | 6.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | - | 8.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 10.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 19. establishment of a common sa tdehtity is only possiale wiere different groups are accommodated in the same classrdoms

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LANGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | language |  | total | LAMGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI - } \\ \text { KAAAS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ENG/ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | AFRI KAANS | ENGK |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRIKAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUAI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VENDA } \\ \text { LEMBA } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 17.2 | 52.6 | 33.3 | 32.3 | 69.1 | 75.0 | 70.4 | 49.2 | 41.9 | 48.6 | 60.0 | 66.7 | 63.7 | 61.2 | 54.1 | 57.1 | 61.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREETO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTEMT } \end{aligned}$ | 11.2 | 21.3 | 33.3 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 29.6 | 35.5 | 30.1 | 20.0 | . | 20.5 | 22.7 | 27.0 | 14.3 | 21.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 17.5 | 6.3 | 33.3 | 12.8 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 19.4 | 12.8 | . | . | 5.4 | 6.6 | 13.5 | . | 6.4 |
| DISAGREE | 54.1 | 19.9 | - | 39.3 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 28.6 | 10.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 20. the uhemployment rate will be lowered if more attention is given to tecimical education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WhITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | ${ }_{4}$ SEX |  | TOTAL |
|  | MALE | MAE: |  | MALE | MALE |  | Male | MEE- |  | MALE | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { FEE- } \\ \text { MALE } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 72.4 | 72.9 | 72.7 | 78.2 | 73.9 | 75.6 | 65.1 | 55.8 | 59.6 | 70.3 | 68.0 | 69.0 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 17.1 | 20.5 | 31.3 | 26.8 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 16.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DISAGREE TO A } \\ & \text { CERTAIH EXTEMT } \end{aligned}$ | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| DISAGREE | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 9.7 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 20. the unemployment rate will be lowered if more attention is given to technical education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 24-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64. | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | - \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Agree | 41.5 | 62.0 | 69.2 | 74.7 | 84.3 | 79.8 | 75.3 | 72.7 | 77.4 | 78.2 | 75.5 | 73.8 | 74.6 | 73.9 | 80.0 | 75.6 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIL EXTENT | 43.7 | 23.5 | 17.9 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 4.7 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 21.7 | 15.0 | 17.1 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 7.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 6.3 | - | 10.8 | . | 4.3 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 1.6 | . | - | 2.0 |
| DISAGREE | 7.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 8.0 | . | 5.5 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0] | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 45.7 | 57.7 | 66.3 | 59.8 | 59.0 | 65.6 | 53.8 | 59.8 | 71.1 | 70.6 | 65.6 | 72.6 | 68.9 | 62.5 | 72.5 | 69.0 |
| AGree to a certain extent | 37.1 | 26.8 | 19.1 | 30.9 | 29.5 | 18.8 | 30.8 | 26.9 | 15.7 | 9.4 | 19.4 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 28.6 | 20.0 | 16.3 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 8.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 5.0 |
| DISAGREE | 8.6 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 9.7 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 20. the unemployment rate will be lowered if more attention is given to technical education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEDPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6: } \\ & \text { ST010 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \hline \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { NONEE } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5 T 06- \\ 5 T 010 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline S T D 6- \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NOME- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | . | 71.8 | 75.7 | 72.6 | 72.2 | 76.9 | 79.3 | 75.6 | 53.3 | 60.5 | 65.8 | 59.6 | 65.4 | 70.3 | 79.4 | 68.9 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIM | 50.0 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 22.2 | 15.3 | 10.3 | 17.1 | 34.7 | 25.2 | 23.7 | 26.8 | 18.0 | 15.9 | 8.8 | 16.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { DI SAGREE TOA } \\ & \text { CERTAIN EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 50.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 5.0 |
| dISAGREE | - | 9.2 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 5.9 | 9.7 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 20. the unemployment rate will be lowered if more attention is given to technical education

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UHITES |  |  |  | BROWM PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LARGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | total | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRIKAAHS | EUG/ | ORIEN |  | AFRIKAANS | ENG/ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRIKAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { EHG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | NGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSONG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ |
| AGREE | 68.5 | 78.5 | 66.7 | 72.7 | 76.0 | 73.9 | 75.5 | 59.5 | 61.3 | 59.6 | 80.0 | 66.7 | 71.9 | 68.0 | 62.2 | 42.9 | 69.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIH } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 15.8 | 13.6 | 33.3 | 15.0 | 18.2 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 26.9 | . 25.8 | 26.8 | 20.0 | . | 14.0 | 17.6 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 16.3 |
| DISAGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 6.2 | 1.7 | . | 4.3 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 | . | . | 3.2 | 5.5 | 13.5 | . | 5.0 |
| disagree | 9.4 | 6.2 | . | 8.0 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | - | 33.3 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 28.6 | 9.7 |
| total. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 21. free compulsory education should be made available for children from all population groups for a six year period

| RESPONSE | POPULATIDN GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | bROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FEE- } \\ & \text { MALE } \end{aligned}$ |  | MALE | MAE- |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | 7 | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 61.3 | 70.2 | 66.5 | 71.6 | 79.0 | 76.1 | 60.2 | 64.4 | 62.7 | 67.0 | 62.9 | 64.6 |
| agree to a certain EXTENT | 15.4 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 30.7 | 24.9 | 27.3 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.3 |
| OISAGREE TO AA | 5.3 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| GISAGREE | 18.0 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 13.8 | 12.0 |
| rotal | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 21. free compulsory education should be made available for children from all population groups for a six year period

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 58.8 | 56.1 | 59.2 | 76.6 | 75.4 | 72.9 | 64.8 | 66.5 | 71.0 | 74.5 | 68.4 | 86.6 | 76.2 | 77.8 | 78.9 | 76.1 |
| Agree to a certain extert | . | 16.7 | 16.4 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 15.9 | 20.0 | 5.3 | 14.5 |
| disagree to a certain extent | 7.4 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 |
| disagree | 33.8 | 18.8 | 20.2 | 9.2 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 14.8 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 6.3 | . | 10.5 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIARS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Blacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 16-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Agree | 71.4 | 64.8 | 64.0 | 61.9 | 54.1 | 68.8 | 53.8 | 62.8 | 65.1 | 63.7 | 59.0 | 71.9 | 64.4 | 66.1 | 70.0 | 64.6 |
| agree to a Certain extent | 25.7 | 29.6 | 22.5 | 26.8 | 31.1 | 21.9 | 46.2 | 27.1 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 22.5 | 12.3 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 20.0 | 17.3 |
| disagree to a certain extent | . | - | 4.5 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 3.1 | - | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 3.6 | - | 6.1 |
| DISAGREE | 2.9 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | - | 6.0 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 8.2 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 21. free compulsory education should de made available for children from all population groups far a six year period

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | 8ROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIARS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOME- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STD6- } \\ \text { ST010 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MONE } \\ \text { STD5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STDio } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONEE } \\ \text { STOS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} s i d g \\ \text { stoin } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { DIPL } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STO5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { STD6 } \\ \text { STD10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | 50.0 | 69.5 | 59.7 | 66.4 | 76.6 | 77.5 | 62.1 | 76.1 | 61.3 | 62.9 | 63.2 | 62.7 | 63.3 | 64.9 | 70.6 | 64.5 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | . | 12.6 | 18.4 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 32.0 | 26.6 | 23.7 | 27.3 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 8.8 | 17.4 |
| DISAGREE TOAA CERTAIN EXTEAT | 50.0 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 6.1 |
| disagree | . | 14.5 | 15.9 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 13.8 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 21. free compulsory education should be made available for children from all population groups for a six year period

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LARGUAGE |  |  | toral | Language |  |  | Language |  | total | Language |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | $\begin{array}{l\|} \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAAASS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 R I E M \\ \text { TAL } \end{array}$ |  | AFRIKAARS | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ & \hline \text { EURO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEM } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRIKAAMS | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | SOTHO | HGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SHAMG } \\ \text { TSOHG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { VENRAA } \\ \text { LEMBA } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 68.8 | 63.5 | 66.7 | 66.5 | 75.5 | 77.9 | 76.0 | 62.2 | 67.7 | 62.7 | 20.0 | 66.7 | 60.4 | 68.0 | 62.2 | 42.9 | 64.6 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIH | 13.4 | 15.8 | . | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 26.9 | 32.3 | 27.3 | 20.0 | . | 15.1 | 18.4 | 21.6 | 14.3 | 17.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DISAGREE TOAA } \\ & \text { CERTALN EXTENT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.6 | 2.3 | 33.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | . | 3.6 | 4.3 | - | 4.0 | - | . | 9.0 | 4.0 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 6.1 |
| disagree | 12.3 | 18.5 |  | 14.8 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 6.5 | - | 6.0 | 60.0 | 33.3 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 28.6 | 12.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 22. youth leaders of the differeat population groups should regularly debate issues of current interest

| RESPORSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whites |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIAIIS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total. | SEX |  | YOTAL | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FEE |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 67.9 | 73.5 | 71.2 | 77.4 | 81.7 | 80.1 | 65.1 | 58.4 | 61.2 | 75.8 | 75.4 | 75.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ & \text { EXTENT } \end{aligned}$ | 15.9 | 10.0 | 12.5 | $16.1$ | 14.9 | 15.4 | 28.3 | 30.5 | 29.6 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 13.9 |
| DISAGREE TOAA CERTAIH EXTENT | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| disagree | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 22. YOUTH LEADERS OF THE DIFFERENT POPULATION GROUPS ShDULD REGULARLY dEBATE ISSUES OF CURRENT INTEREST

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | 2 | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE . 1 | 56.3 | 69.6 | 74.5 | 63.1 | 78.5 | 79.3 | 63.8 | 71.2 | 80.6 | 85.5 | 78.4 | 82.1 | 77.8 | 76.1 | 80.0 | 80.1 |
| Agree to a certain exteld | 7.1 | 14.2 | 11.9 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 19.7 | 12.5 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 15.5 | 10.7 | 17.5 | 23.9 | 15.0 | 15.4 |
| disagree to a certain extent | . | 5.2 | 5.7 | 12.5 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 5.5 | . | 1.8 | 3.1 | - | 4.8 |  |  | 1.8 |
| DISAGREE 1 | 36.6 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 3.2 | . | 3.1 | 7.1 | . | - | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 11.4 | 70.4 | 65.2 | 54.6 | 50.8 | 59.4 | 61.5 | 61.3 | 79.5 | 76.9 | 72.6 | 80.8 | 71.1 | 73.2 | 72.5 | 75.5 |
| Agree to a Certain extent | 22.9 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 37.1 | 34.4 | 25.0 | 38.5 | 29.4 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 13.9 |
| disagree to a certain extent | - | 5.6 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 | - | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 6.1 |
| disagree | 5.7 | - | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | . | 2.8 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 22. youth leaders of the different population groups should regularly debate issues of current interest

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STOS5 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6 } \\ & \text { STDIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STDO } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { STDG- } \\ \text { STDIO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NONE- } \\ \text { STDS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6 } \\ & \text { st010 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { HONE- } \\ \text { STDE } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5 T 06 \\ \text { STDio } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { DIPL- } \\ \hline \text { DEGR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% |
| AGREE | 100.0 | 66.7 | 80.4 | 71.1 | 73.0 | 82.2 | 93.1 | 80.1 | 52.0 | 61.9 | 73.7 | 61.2 | 71.2 | 78.2 | 73.5 | 75.5 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AGREE TO A CERTAIN } \\ \hline \text { EXTENT } \end{array}$ | . | 13.3 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 23.0 | 12.9 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 36.0 | 28.7 | 23.7 | 29.6 | 18.1 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 13.9 |
| DISAGREE TO A | - | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | . | 1.8 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| DISAGREE | . | 14.1 | 3.8 | 10.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.8 | - | 2.8 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 4.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 22. youth leaders of the different population groups should kegularly debate tssues of current interest

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | blacxs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Language |  |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | AFRI RAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \text { TAL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | AFRI- KAANS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENG/ } \\ \text { EURO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { ENGRO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { ORIEN } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|} \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \hline \text { EURO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | SOTHO | HGUNI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHANG } \\ & \text { TSONG } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMBA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| AGREE | 62.6 | 82.2 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 77.5 | 88.6 | 80.0 | 61.4 | 58.1 | 61.2 | 80.0 | 66.7 | 76.6 | 75.6 | 70.3 | 57.1 | 75.5 |
| AGREE TO A CERTAIN EXTENT | 13.7 | 11.0 | . | 12.5 | 17.6 | 8.0 | 15.4 | 28.5 | 41.9 | 29.6 | . | 33.3 | 11.2 | 15.5 | 10.8 | 28.6 | 13.9 |
| DISAGREE TOAA | 8.4 | 1.7 | . | 5.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 7.1 | . | 6.5 | 20.0 | - | 7.2 | 4.9 | 13.5 | . | 6.1 |
| DISAGREE | 15.2 | 5.1 | - | 10.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | . | 2.8 | - | - | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 4.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 23. pupils sharing classrodms in the same school should have something in common. which is the most tmportant factor ?

| RESPONSE | POPULATIEN GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | TOTAL | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | MEE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | FE- |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| RELIGION | 11.8 | 18.5 | 15.7 | 25.0 | 29.2 | 27.6 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 |
| Language | 19.7 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 23.1 | 21.0 | 21.8 | . 16.9 | 24.8 | 21.5 | 37.0 | 39.8 | 38.7 |
| POPULATION GROUP | 13.3 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 1.9 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS | 50.9 | 52.8 | 52.0 | 30.1 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 49.4 | 45.3 | 47.0 | 34.2 | 28.8 | 31.0 |
| NO COMMON FACTOR MECESSARY | 4.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 19.9 | 15.2 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 14.1 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 23. pupils sharimg classrdoms in the same school should have something in common. which as the most important fagtor i

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GRDUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BROWH PEOPLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| RELIGION | 37.0 | 16.4 | 11.1 | 5.9 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 24.4 | 15.7 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 34.7 | 28.6 | 22.6 | 32.6 | 31.8 | 27.6 |
| LANGUAGE | 14.8 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 15.4 | 22.7 | 18.7 | 40.6 | 27.3 | 15.3 | 22.6 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 9.1 | 21.8 |
| POPULATION GRDUP | 29.2 | 13.8 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 10.2 | . | 5.5 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 9.1 | 4.8 |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS | 19.0 | 45.0 | 58.2 | 56.9 | 58.5 | 52.0 | 44.9 | 52.0 | 28.1 | 30.9 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 18.2 | 28.8 |
| HO COMMON FACTOR NECESSARY | - | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 31.8 | 17.0 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASIARS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
|  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  | 14-17 | 18-29 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-99 |  |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| RELIGION | 5.7 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 8.2 |
| Language | 22.9 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 23.7 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 7.1 | 21.6 | 36.1 | 38.1 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.3 | 40.0 | 38.7 |
| POPULATION GROUP | 8.6 | 11.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 21.9 | . | 10.3 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS | 28.6 | 47.9 | 53.9 | 50.5 | 44.3 | 31.3 | 64.3 | 46.9 | 33.7 | 29.4 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 34.4 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| HO COMMON FACTOR NECESSARY | 34.3 | 15.5 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 14.4 | 19.6 | 12.5 | 16.5 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 23. pupils sharing classrooms in the same school should have something in common. which is the most important factor ?

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  |  | ASIANS |  |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |
|  | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | total | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL | EDUCATION |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STD5 } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { STD6 } \\ & \text { STD10 } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { DIPL - } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ST06- } \\ & \text { STD10 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STOIO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { DIPL- } \\ \text { DEGR } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NONE- } \\ & \text { STDS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD6- } \\ & \text { STD10 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIPL- } \\ & \text { DEGR } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | 7 | $\%$ | 7 | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| RELIGION | 50.0 | 20.4 | 4.6 | 15.7 | 39.1 | 24.4 | 3.4 | 27.6 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 8.2 |
| LaNGUAGE | 50.0 | 17.6 | 20.1 | 18.5 | 24.2 | 21.1 | 17.2 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 21.5 | 41.9 | 37.4 | 29.4 | 38.7 |
| POPULATION GROUP | - | 11.3 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 13.2 | 10.5 | 2.6 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 5.5 |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS | - | 46.9 | 64.6 | 52.1 | 16.4 | 32.6 | 51.7 | 28.8 | 39.5 | 45.8 | 71.1 | 47.0 | 24.6 | 34.5 | 38.2 | 31.1 |
| NO COMMON FACTOR HECESSARY | - | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 18.6 | 24.1 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 20.6 | 16.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

STATEMENT 23. PUPILS SHARING CLASSROOMS IN THE SAME SCHOOL SHOULD HAVE SOMETHIMG IN COMMON. WHICH IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR ?

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WHITES |  |  |  | BROWN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIANS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LALIGUAGE |  |  | total | LANGUAGE |  | TOTAL | Language |  | TOTAL | LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { AFRI- } \\ \text { KAANS } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORIEN } \\ \text { TAL. } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAAHS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMG/ } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ENGO } \\ & \text { EURO } \end{aligned}$ | ORIEN |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AFRI- } \\ & \text { KAANIS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { ENGO } \\ \text { EUR } \end{array}$ | SOTHO | HGUNI | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { SHANG } \\ \text { TSOOHG } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VENDA } \\ & \text { LEMB } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% |
| RELIGION | 24.6 | 4.0 | - | 15.7 | 32.6 | 10.2 | 27.6 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 4.5 | . |  | 8.6 | 7.4 | 18.9 |  | 8.2 |
| Language | 15.6 | 22.7 | 33.3 | 18.7 | 22.6 | 18.2 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 19.4 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 33.8 | 41.5 | 45.9 | 14.3 | 38.7 |
| POPULATION GROUP | 14.7 | 4.3 | . | 10.2 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 20.0 | - | 3.2 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 28.6 | 5.6 |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS | 42.4 | 65.1 | 33.3 | 52.0 | 23.9 | 46.6 | 28.9 | 46.9 | 48.4 | 47.0 | 60.0 | 66.7 | 33.1 | 30.1 | 18.9 | 42.9 | 31.0 |
| NO COMMON FACTOR HECESSARY | 2.7 | 3.9 | 33.3 | 3.4 | 15.5 | 22.7 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 12.9 | 16.7 | . |  | 21.2 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 16.5 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

statement 24. what hould you say is the most important goal hith the education of history in schools ?

| RESPONSE | POPULATION GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WhITES |  |  | HROUN PEOPLE |  |  | ASIARS |  |  | BLACKS |  |  |
|  | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total | SEX |  | total |
|  | MALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FEE } \\ & \text { MALE } \end{aligned}$ |  | MALE | MALE |  | MALE | MALE |  | male | MALE |  |
|  | \% | \% | $\%$ | $\%$ | 2 | \% | \% | \% | $\%$ | \% | \% | \% |
| TEACII WORLDWIDE POLITICAL TREIISS | 7.6 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 16.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TEACH RESPECT FOR } \\ & \text { OTHER GROUP'S } \\ & \text { HISTORY } \end{aligned}$ | 10.6 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 10.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TEACH RESPECT FOR } \\ & \text { OWN GROUP'S } \\ & \text { HISTORY } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 7.1 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 5.4 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 14.3 | 10.7 | 12.2 |
| HELP THE UNDERSTANDING OF WORLD EVENTS | 59.1 | 66.4 | 63.4 | 69.0 | 60.2 | 63.6 | 69.3 | 65.0 | 66.7 | 56.5 | 64.5 | 61.2 |
| total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

て६

| 0.001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 00001 | 0.001 | 0．001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0.001 | 0．00t | 0．008 | 0．001 | 0.001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0．001 | 76101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2•19 | －12 | 5．65 | ¢＇95 | 2＇69 | £＇£ | $0 \cdot 001$ | L＇99 | 2＇bl | I＇99 | 5＇ 59 | 8． 29 | E＇29 | b－g9 | L＇99 | 5．51 | 2＇5s |  3 HL d73 |
| $2 \cdot 21$ | － | 8.01 | 6．21 | 0＇8 | E＇E¢ | － | $5 \cdot 6$ | $2 \cdot 6$ | 5．6 | \％＇01 | 6.9 | b＇tl | －＇22 | ¢＇E¢ | $0 \cdot 21$ | 9．08 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ayolsin } \\ \text { Sidnoyg } \\ \text { youmo } \end{array}$ |
| £．0！ | £「っ1 | 5•EI | 5＇tI | 0＇8 | － | － | Z「£I | 6.21 | £＇£I | 6．bT | 5.61 | 9•Et | 9.6 | $\cdot$ |  | 0.6 |  |
| 1．91 | ¢＇bI | 2＇98 | £ 21 | 6－ヵ1 | £ ¢ ¢ | － | $5 \cdot 01$ | $z \cdot \varepsilon$ | I＇II | I＇II | L＇5 | L＇21 |  | $\cdot$ | I＇z | 179 | S01381 7צכIIT70d 3aimatyom hovai |
| \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | $\%$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | 35MOdS38 |
| 76101 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \forall g h 37 \\ \forall 0 N 3 \Lambda \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 9NOS } \\ \text { OHYHS } \end{array}$ | IHEON | OHIDS | $\begin{array}{r} 0403 \\ 1913 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Suvyy } \\ & -1 y \in V \end{aligned}$ | 76101 | $\begin{array}{r} 761 \\ \text { N3180 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { a8ng } \\ & \hline 9 \mathrm{Ha} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 78101 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 04 n 3 \\ \hline 9 \mathrm{Na} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { SNVVZ } \\ -1 y y y \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 78101 | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \forall 1 \\ \text { N3180 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \mathrm{an3} \\ & 10 \mathrm{H} 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Suviv } \\ -1 y y v i l \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | 3จษกรูษา |  |  |  |  |  | 3อษกอกษา |  |  | 39vกอnv1 |  |  | 3эทกэルชา |  |  |  |  |
| 5x9vา8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SNVISV |  |  | 37d03d MMO8： |  |  | S31IHM |  |  |  |  |
| dnoss holivindod |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 0.001 | 0．001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0.001 | 0．001 | 0.001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0.001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0.001 | 0．001 | 76101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ¢＇19 | 5•EL | I＇19 | I•09 | L＇99 | $1 \cdot \Sigma L$ | － 99 | 2＇£9 | 9•59 | 1－29 | 2．59 | 0． 29 | £ ¢ ¢ | 5．29 | 1－19 | 0.001 |  |
| 2＇21 | 8＇8 | $0 \cdot 21$ | $6^{\circ} 21$ | 5.6 | $9 \cdot 2$ | L＇8 | $0 \cdot 51$ | －00 | E．01 | 9．01 | 2．01 | $0 \cdot 22$ | \％＇51 | 2．92 | － | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AYOLSIH } \\ \text { Sidnoy HMD } \\ \text { yoas } 133 \mathrm{~S} 53 \mathrm{H} \text { HOVZ1} \end{array}$ |
| 2．01 | 6.5 | 6.01 | 6＊6 | 2•EI | S．01 | £．$£ 1$ | 5－bl | 6＊$\% 1$ | Q＇si | 0．51 | 0＇si | $9 \cdot 6$ | 8.6 | 5.6 | $\cdot$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AyOISIH } \\ \text { Sjdnoy9 y } 13 \mathrm{HIN} \\ \text { yos } \end{array}$ |
| E．91 | 8．11 | 0．91 | 5． 21 | 5．01 | 2＇gi | 2•11 | 9•9 | T＇II | 8.11 | 1901 | 8＇11 | が | E＇2 | I＇$\varepsilon$ | － |  |
| \％ | 2 | \％ | \％ | $\%$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | 2 | $\%$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | $\%$ | \％ | 35NOdS38 |
| 76101 | （\％930 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 01015 \\ -9015 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5015 \\ -3 \mathrm{HON} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 78101 | $\begin{array}{r} 4930 \\ -7 d 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 01015 \\ -9015 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 5015 \\ -3 \mathrm{NON} \end{array}$ | 78101 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 8930 \\ -7 d i 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline-1015 \\ -9015 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SOLS } \\ -3 N O N \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 76101 | $\begin{array}{r} 8930 \\ -1010 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 01015 \\ & -9015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 5015 \\ -310015 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | Norivonas |  |  |  | HoIIvOnas |  |  |  | NOIIVOna3 |  |  |  | H01185nas |  |  |  |
| 5×5ษาะ |  |  |  | SNVISV |  |  |  | 37d03d MMO8： |  |  |  | S3IIHM |  |  |  |  |
| dnoys NoIIV7ndod |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| $0 \cdot 001$ | 0．001 | 0.001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 10．00t | 0．005 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 7 V 101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2＇19 | 5．22 | 8． 15 | 5．29 | 6．85 | 3029 | 0．29 | 2．09 | 6．99 | 1＇25 | 8．89 | 6． 29 | £． 5 L | £．99 | 9.19 | ${ }^{\prime} \cdot 15$ | sın3n3 a7yom jo onianylsyaann 3ill dicil |
| 2＇21 | 0．s | 6． 21 | bit | I＇5I | 9.01 | 3＇11 | £ ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ I | 5． 6 | £＇っ1 | 9•5I | I＇EI | 2＇B | 6.2 | 0.2 | $9 \cdot 0$ | AyOISIH Sadnoys NMO yOS 153dS3y HJV |
| E．0t | 5． 21 | E．bI | 9•EI | 6＇8 | $1 \cdot 6$ | 6＇8 | $2 \cdot L$ | £ ¢ ¢ | 1＇2 | 5．21 | $8 \cdot 6$ | E．6 | 0．81 | c＇21 | 6．22 | $\qquad$ <br>  |
| E．91 | $0 \cdot 5$ | I＇91 | 9．21 | İLI | £ 21 | C21 | c．61 | 5．01 | b＇ 12 | $\mathrm{t}^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | I•EI | $2 \cdot 2$ | 6.2 | － 21 | 1． 21 |  |
| \％ | $\%$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | 2 | \％ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | \％ | $\%$ | 2 | \％ | \％ | \％ | 35MOdS34 |
| 76101 | 66－59 | 39－55 | 65－5b | のッ－5¢ | 158－52 | b2－81 | 21－5T | 78101 | 66－59 | 69－5s | 65－5b | br－5s | bs－52 | b2－81 | LI－bI |  |
|  | 398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SXOv7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SNVISV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dno89 NoIIV7ndod |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 0．007 | $0 \cdot 007$ | 0．002 | 0．001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．001 | 0．008 | $0 \cdot 001$ | 0.001 | 0．001 | 0.001 | 76101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9^{-1}$ ¢9 | L＇99 | 6．09 | I＇99 | I．95 | ¢ 159 | b．9L | 3.65 | b＇g9 | \％＇29 | －＇89 | 5.65 | £＇ヵ9 | 6．85 | 6＇ヶ9 | $8 \cdot 85$ | sinjas alyom JD 9NIGNVIS\＆30Nn 3HL dר3 |
| 0.01 | 5.6 | 6.01 |  | I． 41 | 2＇8 | 6．08 | 3＇6 | －＇22 | 8． 22 | 6．91 | $2 \cdot 02$ | 6．82 | £．Ez | 0＇82 | 6． 92 | AyOLSIH Sidnoyo <br> NMO yOJ 153dS3y HOVG1 |
| 6.61 | 0.61 | $0 \cdot \mathrm{EI}$ | I＇91 | 6．51 | 5． 41 | $1 * 6$ | 5.21 | 9.6 | 5＇9 | 5．6 | 2.02 | $9 \cdot 8$ | $0 \cdot 11$ | $\Sigma^{\prime} \Sigma$ | － |  |
| 171 | 939 | 2＇si | 6.21 | 0．11 | 2＇II | 9＇E | 9．81 | 9＇3 | $\varepsilon^{\prime} \varepsilon$ | 2.5 | － | 2＇ | $8 \cdot 9$ | $8 \cdot 5$ | 8.97 |  |
| \％ | \％ | $\%$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | $\%$ | \％ | \％ | \％ | \％ | $\%$ | \％ | 3SNOdS34 |
| 17101 | 66－59 | 79－55 | 05－50］ | カn－52 | 1，5－5z | 32－81 | 11－31 | 7v101 | 66－59 | 99－55 | 35－5n | 3r－55 | D5－52 | 22－81 | 41－b1 |  |
|  | 394 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30४ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37dO3d NMOXA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | IIHM |  |  |  |  |
| dnoys noilvindod |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



APPENDIX C


## TRANSVAAL

Pretoria
Verwoerdburg
Wonderboom
Randburg
Roodepoort
Vaal Triangle
Klerksdorp
Krugersdorp
Johannesburg
Alberton
Germiston
Boksburg
Benoni
Kempton Park
Middelburg
Pietersburg
Rustenburg

ORANGE FREE STATE

Bloemfontein
Odendaalsrust
Virginia
Welkom

NATAL

Durban
Pinetown
Pietermaritzburg
Vryheid

CAPE PROVINCE

Kuilsrivier
Simonstown
Wynberg
Uitenhage
Port Elizabeth
Bellville
Goodwood
Cape Town
Worcester
Kimberley
Grahamstown

SAMPLE ALLOCATION : BROWN PEOPLE

## TRANSVAAL

Middelburg
Newclare
Eldorado Park
Randfontein
Port Elizabeth (Bethelsdorp)
Boksburg

ORANGE FREE STATE

Bloemfontein

NATAL

Durban

## CAPE PROVINCE

Cape Town
Simonstown
Bellville
Goodwood
Kuilsrivier
Wynberg
Paarl
Strand
Stellenbosch
Clanwilliam
Piketberg
Malmesbury
Worcester
Robertson
George
Oudtshoorn
Cradock

Gordonia
Kimberley
Port Elizabeth (Korsten)
Port Elizabeth (Bethelsdorp)
Uitenhage
De Aar
East London
Beaufort West

TRANSVAAL

## Rustenburg

Standerton
Johannesburg
Pretoria
Krugersdorp
Benoni

NATAL

Newcastle
Estcourt
Port Shepstone
Umzinto
Durban
Pinetown
Inanda
Tugela
Pietermaritzburg

CAPE PROVINCE

Wynberg
Port Elizabeth

## SAMPLE ALLOCATION : BLACK PEOPLE

TRANSVAAL

Atteridgevilie
Mamelodi
Soshanguve
Diepmeadow
Soweto
Dobsonville
Alexandra
Tembisa
Katlehong
Daveyton
KwaThema
Kagiso
Bekkersdal
Sharpeville
sebokeng
Evaton

ORANGE FREE STATE

Mangaung

NATAL

Lamontville
Imbali
Edenvale
Umlazi
KwaMashu

## CAPE PROVINCE

KwaNobuhle
Guguletu
Langa
Nyanga
Old Cross Roads
Khayelitsha \& Site C
New Brighton
Kwảakele
Zwide


[^0]:    * Every community's culture is being adequately transferred in South African schools (Statement 16).

[^1]:    * Pupils from different population groups should attend the same schools and share the same classrooms (Statement 8).

